

# WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



# INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup>:

A61K 38/17, 31/70, 39/395, C12N 15/11,
C12Q 1/68, G01N 33/50, 33/574, A01K
67/027, C12N 15/00

(11) International Publication Number:

Ontario K2J 4E7 (CA).

WO 98/35693

(43) International Publication Date:

20 August 1998 (20.08.98)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/IB98/00781

(22) International Filing Date:

13 February 1998 (13.02.98)

(30) Priority Data:

08/800.929

13 February 1997 (13.02.97)

(74) Agent: DEETH WILLIAMS WALL; National Bank Building, Suite 400, 150 York Street, Toronto, Ontario M5H 3S5 (CA).

1053 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario KIY 4E9 (CA).

PRATT, Christine [CA/CA]; 31 Long Gate Court, Nepean,

US

(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Application

US Filed on 08/800,929 (CIP) 13 February 1997 (13.02.97)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA [CA/CA]; 650 Cumberland, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 6N5 (CA).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): KORNELUK, Robert [CA/CA]; 1901 Tweed Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 2L8 (CA). MACKENZIE, Alexander, E. [CA/CA]; 35 Rock-cliffe Way, Ottawa, Ontario K1M 1A3 (CA). LISTON, Peter [CA/CA]; 1 Second Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1S 2H2 (CA). BAIRD, Stephen [CA/CA]; 20 Julian Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K1Y 0S5 (CA). TSANG, Benjamin [CA/CA];

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

#### Published

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: DETECTION AND MODULATION OF THE IAPS AND NAIP FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PROL!FERATIVE DISEASE

(57) Abstract

Disclosed are diagnostic and prognostic methods and kits for the detection and treatment of proliferative diseases such as cancer (e.g., ovarian cancer, breast cancer, and lymphoma). Also disclosed are therapeutics for treating proliferative diseases (and methods for identifying such therapeutics) that utilize IAP and NAIP antisense nucleic acid molecules, antibodies which specifically bind IAP and NAIP polypeptides, and compounds that reduce the biological activities of IAP and NAIP polypeptides.

#### FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

L	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT.	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU .	Australia	GA	Gabon	. LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
۸Z	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GII	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Treland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NI.	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		•
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
cz	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	\$D	Sudan		ž.
DK	Denmark .	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

- 1 -

# DETECTION AND MODULATION OF THE IAPS AND NAIP FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PROLIFERATIVE DISEASE

# 5 <u>Background of the Invention</u>

The invention relates to the diagnosis and treatment of proliferative disease, in particular, cancer.

One mechanism by which cells die is referred to as apoptosis, or programmed cell death. Apoptosis often occurs as a normal part of the development and maintenance of healthy tissues, and is now known to play a critical role in embryonic development. The failure of a normal apoptotic response has been implicated in the development of cancer; autoimmune disorders, such as lupus erythematosis and multiple sclerosis; and in viral infections, including those associated with herpes virus, poxvirus, and adenovirus.

Compared to the numerous growth promoting genes identified to date (>100)

15 relatively few genes have been isolated that regulate apoptosis. Baculoviruses encode proteins termed inhibitors of apoptosis proteins (IAPs) which inhibit the apoptosis that would otherwise occur when insect cells are infected by the baculovirus. The baculovirus IAP genes include sequences encoding a ring zinc finger-like motif (RZF), which is presumed to be directly involved in DNA binding, and two N-terminal domains that consist of a 70 amino acid repeat motif termed a BIR domain (Baculovirus IAP Repeat). Mammalian IAP family members, and a related anti-apoptotic polypeptide, NAIP, have recently been identified.

Both normal cell types and cancer cell types display a wide range of susceptibility to apoptotic triggers. Many normal cell types undergo temporary growth arrest in response to a sub-lethal dose of radiation or cytotoxic chemical, while cancer cells in the vicinity undergo apoptosis. This provides the crucial treatment "window" of appropriate toxicity that allows successful anti-cancer therapy. It is therefore not surprising that resistance of tumor cells to apoptosis is emerging as a major category of cancer treatment failure. Finding compounds which overcome or prevent this resistance would greatly improve cancer therapies.

#### Summary of the Invention

We have discovered that IAP and NAIP overexpression are specifically associated with a wide range of cancer types including ovarian cancer, adenocarcinoma, lymphoma, and

pancreatic cancer. The presence of a fragmented IAP polypeptide in the nucleus, and an overexpression of an IAP polypeptide in the presence of a p53 mutation correlates with a cancer diagnosis, a poor prognosis, and a resistance to numerous chemotherapeutic cancer drugs. In addition, we have found that an therapeutic agent that reduces the biological activity of an IAP polypeptide will induce apoptosis in a cell expressing the polypeptide (e.g., a cell that is proliferating in a proliferative disease). These discoveries provide diagnostic and prognostic methods for the detection and treatment of proliferative diseases, and provide therapeutic compounds useful for the treatment of proliferative diseases, particularly cancer.

In a first aspect, the invention features a method for enhancing apoptosis in a cell from a mammal with a proliferative disease, the method including administering to the cell a compound that inhibits the biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide, the compound being administered to the cell in an amount sufficient to enhance apoptosis in the cell. In one embodiment of this aspect of the invention, the cell is proliferating in the proliferative disease. In another embodiment, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of polypeptide present in the cell); the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.

In various embodiments of the first aspect of the invention, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.

20 In other embodiment, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2. In other preferred embodiments, the mammal is a human or a mouse, and the proliferative disease is cancer, for example, a cancer in a tissue selected from the group consisting of ovary, breast, pancreas, lymph node, skin, blood, lung, brain, kidney, liver, nasopharyngeal cavity, thyroid, central nervous system, prostate, colon, rectum, cervix, endometrium, and lung.

In various preferred embodiments of the first aspect of the invention, the compound is a negative regulator of an IAP or an NAIP-dependent anti-apoptotic pathway; a fragment of the IAP polypeptide, the fragment including a ring zinc finger and having no more than two BIR domains; a nucleic acid molecule encoding a ring zinc finger domain of the IAP polypeptide; a compound that prevents cleavage of the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide; a purified antihody or a fragment thereof that specifically binds to the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide a ribozyme; or an antisense nucleic acid molecule have

- 3 -

a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the coding strand of a nucleic acid sequence encoding the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide. Preferably, the cleavage is decreased by at least 20% in the cell; the antibody binds to a BIR domain of the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide; the nucleic acid sequence encoding the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, or the nucleic acid sequence of NAIP; the antisense nucleic acid molecule decreases the level of the nucleic acid sequence encoding the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide by at least 20%, the level being measured in the cytoplasm of the cell; the antisense nucleic acid molecule is encoded by a virus vector; or the antisense nucleic acid molecule is encoded by transgene.

In a second aspect, the invention features a method for detecting a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of the proliferative disease in a mammal that includes: (a) contacting an IAP or a NAIP nucleic acid molecule that is greater than about 18 nucleotides in length with a preparation of nucleic acid from a cell of the mammal, the cell proliferating in the disease, the cell from a tissue: and (b) measuring the amount of nucleic acid from the cell of the mammal that hybridizes to the molecule, an increase in the amount from the cell of the mammal relative to a control indicating a an increased likelihood of the mammal having or developing a proliferative disease. In one embodiment, the method further includes the steps of: (a) contacting the molecule with a preparation of nucleic acid from the control, wherein the control is a cell from the tissue of a second mammal, the second mammal lacking a proliferative disease; and (b) measuring the amount of nucleic acid from the control, an increase in the amount of the nucleic acid from the cell of the mammal that hybridizes to the molecule relative to the amount of the nucleic acid from the control indicating an increased likelihood of the mammal having or developing a proliferative disease.

In one embodiment of the methods of the second aspect of the invention, the method further includes the steps of: (a) providing a pair of oligonucleotides having sequence identity to or being complementary to a region of the IAP or the NAIP nucleic acid molecule; (b) combining the pair of oligonucleotides with the nucleic acid under conditions suitable for polymerase chain reaction-mediated nucleic acid amplification; and (c) isolating the

amplified nucleic acid or fragment thereof. Preferably, the amplification is carried out using a reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction (e.g., RACE).

In one embodiment of the second aspect of the invention, the method provides measuring the nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater 5 identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, or the nucleic acid sequence of NAIP. In other embodiments, the method provides measuring the nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, or NAIP.

In a third aspect, the invention features a method for detecting a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of developing, the disease in a mammal, the method including measuring the level of biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide in a sample of the mammal, an increase in the level of the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide relative to a sample from a control mammal being an indication that the mammal has the disease or increased likelihood of developing the disease. In various embodiments, the sample includes a cell that is proliferating in the disease from the mammal, the cell from a tissue; and the sample from a control mammal is from the tissue, the sample consisting of healthy cells. In another embodiment, the mammal and the control mammal are the same.

In various embodiments of the third aspect of the invention, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2.

In a fourth aspect, the invention features a method for identifying a compound enhances apoptosis in an affected cell that is proliferating in a proliferative disease that includes exposing a cell that overexpresses an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide to a candidate compound, a decrease the level of biological activity of the polypeptide indicating the presence of a compound that enhances apoptosis in the affected cell that is proliferating in the proliferative disease.

In a fifth aspect, the invention features a method for identifying a compound that enhances apoptosis in an affected cell that is proliferating in a proliferative disease that includes the steps of: (a) providing a cell including a nucleic acid molecule encoding a IAP polypeptide or a nucleic acid molecule encoding a NAIP polypeptide, the nucleic acid molecule being expressed in the cell; and (b) contacting the cell with a candidate compound and monitoring level of biological activity of the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide in the cell, a decrease in the level of biological activity of the IAP polypeptide or the NAIP polypeptide in the cell in response to the candidate compound relative to a cell not contacted with the candidate compound indicating the presence of a compound that enhances apoptosis in the affected cell that is proliferating in the proliferative disease. Preferably, the cell further expresses a p53 polypeptide associated with the proliferative disease.

In various embodiments of the fourth and fifth aspects of the invention, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2.

In a sixth aspect, the invention features a method for determining the prognosis of a 20 mammal diagnosed with a proliferative disease that includes the steps of: (a) isolating a sample from a tissue from the mammal; and (b) determining whether the sample has an increased an level of biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or an NAIP polypeptide relative to a control sample, an increase in the level in the sample being an indication that the mammal has a poor prognosis. In various embodiments of this aspect of the invention, the 25 sample includes a cells that is proliferating in the proliferative disease and the control sample is from the tissue, the control sample consisting of healthy cells; and the sample and the control sample are from the mammal. Preferably, the sample further includes a cell expressing a p53 polypeptide associated with the proliferative disease.

In various embodiments of the sixth aspect of the invention, the biological activity is

30 the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of
the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression

- 6 -

of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2. In a preferred embodiment, the level is assayed by measuring the amount of IAP peptide of less than 64 kDa present in the sample.

In a seventh aspect, the invention features a method for determining the prognosis of a mammal diagnosed with a proliferative disease that includes the steps of: (a) isolating a sample from the mammal, the sample having a nuclear fraction; and (b) measuring the amount of a polypeptide that is recognized by an antibody that specifically binds an IAP polypeptide or an antibody that specifically binds an NAIP polypeptide in the nuclear fraction of the sample relative an amount from a control sample, an increase in the amount from the sample being an indication that the mammal has a poor prognosis. In preferred embodiments of this aspect of the invention, the sample is from a tissue of the mammal, the sample including a cell that is proliferating in the proliferative disease, and the control sample is from the tissue, the control sample consisting of healthy cells. In another embodiment, the sample and the control sample are from the mammal.

In various embodiments of the seventh aspect of the invention, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2. In another embodiment, the amount is measured by immunological methods.

In an eighth aspect, the invention features a method for treating a mammal diagnosed as having a proliferative disease that includes the steps of: (a) measuring the amount of an IAP or NAIP polypeptide in a first sample from a tissue from the mammal, the first sample including a cell that is proliferating in the proliferative disease; (b) measuring the amount of the polypeptide in a second sample from the tissue, the second sample consisting of healthy cells; (c) detecting an increase in the amount of the polypeptide in the first sample to the

amount of the polypeptide in the second sample; and (d) treating the mammal with a compound that decreases the biological activity of the polypeptide. Preferably, the first sample and the second sample are from the mammal.

In various embodiments of the eighth aspect of the invention, the biological activity is

5 the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of
the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression
of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an
apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the
group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other
10 embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2.

In a ninth embodiment, the invention features the use of a compound that decreases the biological activity an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide for the manufacture of a medicament for the enhancement of apoptosis.

In various embodiments of the ninth aspect of the invention, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of H1AP-1, m-H1AP-1, H1AP-2, m-H1AP-2, XIAP, and m-X1AP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, H1AP-1, or H1AP-2.

In a tenth aspect, the invention features a kit for diagnosing a mammal for the presence of a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of developing a proliferative disease, the kit compromising an oligonucleotide that hybridizes to a nucleic acid sequence that encodes an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide.

In various embodiments of the tenth aspect of the invention, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide; or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2.

In an eleventh aspect, the invention features a transgenic mammal, the mammal having an elevated level of biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide.

In various embodiments of the eleventh aspect of the invention, the biological activity is the level of expression of the polypeptide (measured, for example, by assaying the amount of the polypeptide present in the cell); wherein the biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding the polypeptide: or wherein the biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity. In another embodiment, the polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HJAP-1, m-HJAP-1, HJAP-2, m-HJAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP. In other embodiments, the polypeptide is NAIP, XIAP, HJAP-1, or HJAP-2.

By "IAP gene" is meant a gene encoding a polypeptide having at least one BIR 10 domain and is capable of modulating (inhibiting or enhancing) apoptosis in a cell or tissue when provided by other intracellular or extracellular delivery methods (see, e.g., the U.S.S.N.s 08/511,485, 08/576,965, and PCT/1B96/01022). In preferred embodiments the IAP gene is a gene having about 50% or greater nucleotide sequence identity to at least one 15 of the IAP amino acid encoding sequences of Figs. 1-6 (SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, and SEQ ID NO: 13) or portions thereof, or has a ring zinc finger domain. Preferably, the region of sequence over which identity is measured is a region encoding at least one BIR domain and a ring zinc finger domain. Mammalian IAP genes include nucleotide sequences isolated from any mammalian source. Preferably, the 20 mammal is a human. The term "IAP gene" is meant to encompass any member of the family of genes that encode inhibitors of apoptosis. An IAP gene may encode a polypeptide that has at least 20%, preferably at least 30%, and most preferably at least 50% amino acid sequence identity with at least one of the conserved regions of one of the IAP members described herein (i.e., either the BIR or ring zinc finger domains from the human or murine XIAP, 25 HIAP-1, or HIAP-2). Representative members of the IAP gene family include, without limitation, the human and murine XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2 genes.

By "a virus vector" is meant a functional or attenuated virus that is capable of delivering to a virus-infected cell a nucleic acid molecule. Preferably, the virus vector has been genetically engineered according to standard molecular biology techniques to bear a heterologous nucleic acid molecule. Virus vectors include, without limitation, adenoviruses, retroviruses, baculoviruses, cytomegaloviruses (CMV), and vaccinia viruses.

By "IAP protein" or "IAP polypeptide" is meant a polypeptide, or fragment thereof, encoded by an IAP gene.

By "NAIP gene" and "NAIP polypeptide" is meant the NAIP genes, fragments thereof, and polypeptides encoded by the same described in UK9601108.5 filed January 19, 1996 and PCT Application No. PCT/IB97/00142 (claiming priority from UK9601108.5) filed January 17, 1997.

Preferably, the sequence is substantially identical to the RZF domains provided herein for the human or murine XIAP, HIAP-1, or HIAP-2.

By "enhancing apoptosis" is meant increasing the number of cells which apoptose in a given cell population. Preferably, the cell population is selected from a group including ovarian cancer cells, breast cancer cells, pancreatic cancer cells, T cells, neuronal cells, fibroblasts, or any other cell line known to proliferate in a laboratory setting. It will be appreciated that the degree of apoptosis enhancement provided by an apoptosis enhancing compound in a given assay will vary, but that one skilled in the art can determine the statistically significant change in the level of apoptosis which identifies a compound which enhances apoptosis otherwise limited by an IAP. Preferably, "enhancing apoptosis" means

WO 98/35693

that the increase in the number of cells undergoing apoptosis is at least 25%, more preferably the increase is 50%, and most preferably the increase is at least one-fold. Preferably, the sample monitored is a sample of cells which normally undergo insufficient apoptosis (*i.e.*, cancer cells).

By "proliferative disease" is meant a disease which is caused by or results in inappropriately high levels of cell division, inappropriately low levels of apoptosis, or both. For example, cancers such as lymphoma, leukemia, melanoma, ovarian cancer, breast cancer, pancreatic cancer, and lung cancer are all examples of proliferative disease. A neoplasm (i.e., any abnormal proliferation of cells, malignant or benign), is also a proliferative disease of the invention.

By a "cell proliferating in a proliferative disease" is meant a cell whose abnormal proliferation contributes to the disease. Preferably, the cell expresses the antigen PCNA.

By "polypeptide" is meant any chain of more than two amino acids, regardless of post-translational modification such as glycosylation or phosphorylation.

By "IAP or NAIP biological activity" is meant any activity known to be caused in vivo or in vitro by a NAIP or an IAP polypeptide. Preferred biological activities of IAP and NAIP polypeptides are those described herein, and include, without limitation, a level of expression of the polypeptide that is normal for that cell type, a level of expression of the mRNA that is normal for that cell type, an ability to block apoptosis, and an ability to be cleaved.

By a "compound that decreases the biological activity" is meant a compound that decreases any activity known to be caused *in vivo* or *in vitro* by a NAIP polypeptide or an IAP polypeptide. Preferred compounds include, without limitation, an antisense nucleic acid molecule that is complementary to the coding strand of nucleic acid molecule that encodes an

- 25 IAP or a NAIP polypeptide; an antibody, such as a neutralizing antibody, that specifically binds to an IAP or a NAIP polypeptide; and a negative regulator of an IAP or a NAIP polypeptide, such as a polypeptide fragment that includes the ring zing finger of an IAP polypeptide, a polypeptide fragment that has no more than two BIR domains, or nucleic acid molecules encoding these polypeptide fragments.
- By "substantially identical" is meant a polypeptide or nucleic acid exhibiting at least 50%, preferably 85%, more preferably 90%, and most preferably 95% homology to a

reference amino acid or nucleic acid sequence. For polypoptides, the length of comparison sequences will generally be at least 16 amino acids, preferably at least 20 amino acids, more preferably at least 25 amino acids, and most preferably 35 amino acids. For nucleic acids, the length of comparison sequences will generally be at least 50 nucleotides, preferably at 5 least 60 nucleotides, more preferably at least 75 nucleotides, and most preferably 110 nucleotides.

Sequence identity is typically measured using sequence analysis software with the default parameters specified therein (e.g., Sequence Analysis Software Package of the Genetics Computer Group, University of Wisconsin Biotechnology Center. 1710 University 10 Avenue, Madison, WI 53705). This software program matches similar sequences by assigning degrees of homology to various substitutions, deletions, and other modifications. Conservative substitutions typically include substitutions within the following groups: glycine, alanine, valine, isoleucine, leucine; aspartic acid, glutamic acid, asparagine, glutamine; serine, threonine; lysine, arginine; and phenylalanine, tyrosine.

By "substantially pure polypeptide" is meant a polypeptide that has been separated 15 from the components that naturally accompany it. Typically, the polypeptide is substantially pure when it is at least 60%, by weight, free from the proteins and naturally-occurring organic molecules with which it is naturally associated. Preferably, the polypeptide is an IAP polypeptide that is at least 75%, more preferably at least 90%, and most preferably at least 20 99%, by weight, pure. A substantially pure IAP polypeptide may be obtained, for example, by extraction from a natural source (e.g. a fibroblast, neuronal cell, or lymphocyte) by expression of a recombinant nucleic acid encoding an IAP polypeptide, or by chemically synthesizing the protein. Purity can be measured by any appropriate method, e.g., by column chromatography, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, or HPLC analysis.

25 A protein is substantially free of naturally associated components when it is separated from those contaminants which accompany it in its natural state. Thus, a protein which is chemically synthesized or produced in a cellular system different from the cell from which it naturally originates will be substantially free from its naturally associated components. Accordingly, substantially pure polypeptides include those derived from eukaryotic

30 organisms but synthesized in E. coli or other prokaryotes.

By "substantially pure DNA" is meant DNA that is free of the genes which, in the naturally-occurring genome of the organism from which the DNA of the invention is derived, flank the gene. The term therefore includes, for example, a recombinant DNA which is incorporated into a vector; into an autonomously replicating plasmid or virus; or into the genomic DNA of a prokaryote or eukaryote; or which exists as a separate molecule (e.g., a cDNA or a genomic or cDNA fragment produced by PCR or restriction endonuclease digestion) independent of other sequences. It also includes a recombinant DNA which is part of a hybrid gene encoding additional polypeptide sequence.

By "transformed cell" is meant a cell into which (or into an ancestor of which) has

10 been introduced, by means of recombinant DNA techniques, a DNA molecule encoding (as used herein) an IAP polypeptide.

By "transgene" is meant any piece of DNA which is inserted by artifice into a cell, and becomes part of the genome of the organism which develops from that cell. Such a transgene may include a gene which is partly or entirely heterologous (*i.e.*, foreign) to the transgenic organism, or may represent a gene homologous to an endogenous gene of the organism.

By "transgenic" is meant any cell which includes a DNA sequence which is inserted by artifice into a cell and becomes part of the genome of the organism which develops from that cell. As used herein, the transgenic organisms are generally transgenic mammalian (e.g., rodents such as rats or mice) and the DNA (transgene) is inserted by artifice into the nuclear genome.

By "transformation" is meant any method for introducing foreign molecules into a cell. Lipofection, calcium phosphate precipitation, retroviral delivery, electroporation, and biolistic transformation are just a few of the teachings which may be used. For example, 25 biolistic transformation is a method for introducing foreign molecules into a cell using velocity driven microprojectiles such as tungsten or gold particles. Such velocity-driven methods originate from pressure bursts which include, but are not limited to, helium-driven, air-driven, and gunpowder-driven techniques. Biolistic transformation may be applied to the transformation or transfection of a wide variety of cell types and intact tissues including, 30 without limitation, intracellular organelles (e.g., and mitochondria and chloroplasts), bacteria, yeast, fungi, algae, animal tissue, and cultured cells.

By "positioned for expression" is meant that the DNA molecule is positioned adjacent to a DNA sequence which directs transcription and translation of the sequence (i.e., facilitates the production of, e.g., an IAP polypeptide, a recombinant protein or a RNA molecule).

By "reporter gene" is meant a gene whose expression may be assayed; such genes 5 include, without limitation, glucuronidase (GUS), luciferase, chloramphenicol transacetylase (CAT), and β-galactosidase.

By "promoter" is meant minimal sequence sufficient to direct transcription. Also included in the invention are those promoter elements which are sufficient to render promoter-dependent gene expression controllable for cell type-specific, tissue-specific or inducible by external signals or agents; such elements may be located in the 5' or 3' regions of the native gene.

By "operably linked" is meant that a gene and one or more regulatory sequences are connected in such a way as to permit gene expression when the appropriate molecules (e.g., transcriptional activator proteins are bound to the regulatory sequences).

By "conserved region" is meant any stretch of six or more contiguous amino acids exhibiting at least 30%, preferably 50%, and most preferably 70% amino acid sequence identity between two or more of the IAP family members, (e.g., between human HIAP-1, HIAP-2, and XIAP). Examples of preferred conserved regions are shown (as boxed or designated sequences) in Figures 5-7 and Tables 1 and 2, and include, without limitation.

20 BIR domains and ring zinc finger domains.

By "detectably-labelled" is meant any means for marking and identifying the presence of a molecule, e.g., an oligonucleotide probe or primer, a gene or fragment thereof, or a cDNA molecule. Methods for detectably-labelling a molecule are well known in the art and include, without limitation, radioactive labelling (e.g., with an isotope such as <sup>32</sup>P or <sup>35</sup>S) and nonradioactive labelling (e.g., chemiluminescent labelling, e.g., fluorescein labelling).

By "antisense," as used herein in reference to nucleic acids, is meant a nucleic acid sequence, regardless of length, that is complementary to a region on the coding strand of nucleic acid molecule (e.g., genomic DNA, cDNA, or mRNA) that encodes an IAP or a NAIP polypeptide. The region of the nucleic acid molecule encoding an IAP or a NAIP polypeptide that the antisense molecule is complementary to may be a region within the coding region, a region upstream of the coding

region, or a region within an intron, where the nucleic acid molecule is genomic DNA.

Preferably, the antisense nucleic acid is capable of enhancing apoptosis when present in a cell which normally does not undergo sufficient apoptosis and/or is between 8 and 25 nucleotides in length. Preferably, the increase is at least 10%, relative to a control, more preferably 25%, and most preferably 1-fold or more. It will be understood that antisense nucleic acid molecules may have chemical modifications known in the art of antisense design to enhance antisense compound efficiency.

By "purified antibody" is meant antibody which is at least 60%, by weight, free from proteins and naturally occurring organic molecules with which it is naturally associated.

10 Preferably, the preparation is at least 75%, more preferably 90%, and most preferably at least 99%, by weight, antibody, e.g., an IAP specific antibody. A purified antibody may be obtained, for example, by affinity chromatography using recombinantly-produced protein or conserved motif peptides and standard techniques.

By "specifically binds" is meant an antibody that recognizes and binds a protein but that does not substantially recognize and bind other molecules in a sample, e.g., a biological sample, that naturally includes protein.

Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following description of the preferred embodiments thereof, and from the claims.

# Brief Description of the Drawings

- Fig. 1 is the human XIAP cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 3) and the XIAP polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 4).
  - Fig. 2 is the human HIAP-1 cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 5) and the HIAP-1 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 6).
- Fig. 3 is the human HIAP-2-cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 7) and the HIAP-2 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 8).

Fig. 4 is the murine XIAP (also referred to as "MIAP-3" or "m-XIAP") cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 9) and encoded murine XIAP polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 10).

Fig. 5 is the murine HIAP-1 (also referred to as "MIAP-1" or "m-HIAP-1") cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 11) and the encoded murine HIAP-1 polypeptide sequence (SEQ ID NO: 12).

- Fig. 6 is the murine H1AP-2 (also referred to as "M1AP-2" or "m-H1AP-2") cDNA sequence (SEQ ID NO: 13) and the encoded murine H1AP-2 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO: 14).
  - Fig. 7 is a photograph of a Northern blot illustrating human HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 mRNA expression in human tissues.
  - Fig. 8 is a photograph of a Northern blot illustrating human HIAP-2 mRNA expression in human tissues.
- 10 Fig. 9 is a photograph of a Northern blot illustrating human XIAP mRNA expression in human tissues.
  - Figs. 10A 10D are graphs depicting suppression of apoptosis by XIAP, HIAP-1, HIAP-2, BCL-2, SMN, and 6-MYC.
- Fig. 11 is a photograph of an agarose gel containing cDNA fragments that were amplified, with HIAP 1-specific primers, from RNA obtained from Raji, Ramos, EB-3, Burkitt's lymphoma cells, and Jiyoye cells, and cells from normal placenta.
  - Fig. 12 is a photograph of a Western blot containing protein extracted from Jurkat and astrocytoma cells stained with an anti-XIAP antibody. The position and size of a series of marker proteins is indicated.
- Fig. 13 is a photograph of a Western blot containing protein extracted from Jurkat cells following treatment as described in Example XII. The blot was stained with a rabbit polyclonal anti-XIAP antibody. Lane 1, negative control; lane 2, anti-Fas antibody; lane 3, anti-Fas antibody and cycloheximide; lane 4, TNF-α; lane 5, TNF-α and cycloheximide.
- Fig. 14 is a photograph of a Western blot containing protein extracted from HeLa cells following exposure to anti-Fas antibodies. The blot was stained with a rabbit polyclonal anti-XIAP antibody. Lane 1, negative control; lane 2, cycloheximide; lane 3, anti-Fas antibody; lane 4, anti-Fas antibody and cycloheximide; lane 5, TNF-α; lane 6, TNF-α and cycloheximide.
- Figs. 15A and 15B are photographs of Western blots stained with rabbit polyclonal anti-XIAP antibody. Protein was extracted from HeLa cells (Fig. 15A) and Jurkat cells (Fig. 15B) immediately, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, and 22 hours after exposure to anti-Fas antibody.

Figs. 16A and 16B are photographs of Western blots stained with an anti-CPP32 antibody (Fig. 16A) or a rabbit polyclonal anti-XIAP antibody (Fig. 16B). Protein was extracted from Jurkat cells immediately, 3 hours, or 7 hours after exposure to an anti-Fas antibody. In addition to total protein, cytoplasmic and nuclear extracts are shown.

- Fig. 17 is a photograph of a polyacrylamide gel following electrophoresis of the products of an *in vitro* XIAP cleavage assay.
  - Figs. 18 and 19 shows the increased level of HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 mRNA, respectively, in breast cancer cell lines having p53 mutations (lanes 5-7). The bottom portion of the figure shows the control.
- Fig. 20 shows the influence of Taxol on DNA fragmentation in Cisplatin-sensitive (right) and resistant (left) human ovarian epithelial cancer cells.
  - Fig. 21 shows the influence of Cisplatin on DNA fragmentation in sensitive (right) and resistant (left) human ovarian epithelial cancer cells.
- Fig. 22 shows the effects of Taxol on XIAP and HIAP-2 protein levels in Cisplatin 15 sensitive (right) and resistant (left) human ovarian epithelial cancer cells.
  - Figs. 23A and 23B show the influence of Taxol and TGF $\beta$  on H1AP-2 mRNA levels in Cisplatin sensitive (right) and resistant (left) human epithelial cancer cells.
- Figs. 24A and 24B show the effect of TGFβ on XIAP protein expression (Fig. 24A) and DNA fragmentation (Fig. 24B) in Cisplatin-sensitive (OV2008) and cisplatin-resistant 20 (C13) cells.
  - Fig. 25 is a series of bar graphs showing the effect of XIAP and HIAP-2 down-regulation on ovarian epithelial cancer cell viability and number. The top two panels show dead cells as a percentage of total cell population. The bottom two panels illustrate total cell number at the end of the infection period. Data represents the mean +/- SEM of four
- 25 experiments. \*\*p<0.01, \*\*\*p<0.001 (compared to vector control).
  - Fig. 26A is a set of photographs showing the influence of XIAP down-regulation on whole cell morphology (phase contrast; black arrows indicate cell detachment) in OV2008 cells after 60 hours of adenovirus infection with vector only (left) or adenoviral antisense XIAP (right). MOI=5 (1X; "a" and "b"); magnification 400X.
- Fig. 26B is a series of photographs ("a" through "d") showing the influence of XIAP down-regulation on nuclear morphology (Hoechst staining; white arrows show nuclear

fragmentation) in OV2008 cells after 60 hours of adenovirus infection with vector only ("a" and "c") or adenoviral antisense XIAP ("b" and "d"). MOI=5 (1X; "a" and "b") and MOI=10 (2X; "c" and "d"); magnification 400X.

Fig. 26C is a bar graph showing the influence of XIAP down-regulation on the extent of apoptosis in OV2008 cells after 60 hours of no treatment, adenovirus infection with vector only, or adenovirus infection with antisense XIAP. Data represents the mean ±/- SEM of three to four experiments. MOI=5 (1X) and MOI=10 (2X); \*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.01 (compared to vector control).

Fig. 26D is a representative Western blotting analysis showing effective XIAP antisense infection in OV2008 cells after 60 hours of no treatment, adenovirus infection with vector only, or adenovirus infection with antisense XIAP. Lanes are, from left to right: control, vector (1X), vector (2X), antisense XIAP (1X), and antisense XIAP (2X). MOJ=5 (1X) and MOJ=10 (2X).

Fig. 26E is a bar graph showing changes in XIAP protein content in OV2008 cells

15 after 60 hours of no treatment, adenovirus infection with vector only, or adnovirus infection with antisense XIAP, as analyzed densitometrically, using a Molecular Dynamic Phosphoimager. Data represents the mean +/- SEM of three to four experiments. MOl=5

(1X) and MOl=10 (2X); \*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.01 (compared to vector control).

Fig. 27A is a series of photographs showing effects of cisplatin-induced apoptosis (at 20 0 and 30 µM cisplatin in a 24 hour culture) the nuclear morphology of cisplatin-sensitive cells (OV2008; left two photographs) and cisplatin-resistant cells (C13; right two photographs), using Hoechst staining, magnification 400X; arrows show fragmented nuclei.

Fig. 27B is a set of photographs showing agarose gel immobilized electrophoretically resolved apoptotic low molecular weight DNA fragmentation from cisplatin treated OV2008 and C13 cells.

Fig. 27C is a line graph showing a concentration-response study of apoptosis in OV2008 and C13 cells following 24 hours of culture in 0, 10, 20, and 30 μM cisplatin. Data represents the mean +/- SEM of three experiments. \*\*p<0.01 (compared to control).

Fig. 28A is a series of representative Western blotting analyses showing

30 concentration-dependent inhibition of XIAP and HIAP-2 protein expression in cisplatinsensitive (OV2008) and cisplatin-resistant (C13) ovarian epithelial cancer cells following 24

hour culture with 0, 10, 20, and 30 µM cisplatin. Equal amounts of solubilized proteins (20-60 µg/lane, depending on the individual experiment) were analyzed by Western blot using anti-human XIAP or anti-HIAP-2 antibodies.

Fig. 28B is a panel of bar graphs showing the changes in XIAP (left two graphs) and 5 HIAP-2 (right two graphs) protein content as analyzed densitometrically, using the Molecular Dynamics Phosphoimager, for cisplatin-treated (24 hours at indicated concentration) OV2008 cells (upper two graphs) and C13 cells (lower two graphs). Data represents the mean +/- SEM of three experiments. \*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.01 (compared to control).

Fig. 29A is a series of representative Western blotting analyses showing concentration-dependent inhibition of XIAP and HIAP-2 protein expression in cisplatin-sensitive (OV2008) and cisplatin-resistant (C13) ovarian epithelial cancer cells following 6, 12, or 24 hours of culture with or without 30 μM cisplatin. Equal amounts of solubilized proteins (20-60 μg/lane, depending on the individual experiment) were analyzed by Western blot using anti-human XIAP or anti-HIAP-2 antibodies.

Fig. 29B is a panel of bar graphs showing the changes in XIAP (left two graphs) and HIAP-2 (right two graphs) protein content as analyzed densitometrically, using the Molecular Dynamics Phosphoimager, for OV2008 cells (white bars) and C13 cells (black bars) cultured with or without 30 μM cisplatin for 6, 12, or 24 hours. Data represents the mean +/- SEM of three experiments. \*p<0.05, \*\*p<0.01 (compared to control).

Fig. 30A is a series of representative Western blotting analyses showing concentration-dependent inhibition of XIAP and HIAP-2 protein expression in cisplatin-sensitive (A2780s) and cisplatin-resistant (A2780cp) ovarian epithelial cancer cells following hours of culture with or without 30 μM cisplatin. Equal amounts of solubilized proteins (40-60 μg/lane, depending on the individual experiment) were analyzed by Western blot using anti-human XIAP or anti-HIAP-2 antibodies.

Fig. 30B is a panel of bar graphs showing the changes in XIAP (top graph) and HIAP-2 (bottom graph) protein content as analyzed densitometrically, using the Molecular Dynamics Phosphoimager, for A2780s cells (left) and A2780cp cells (right) cultured with (black bars) or without (white bars) 30 μM cisplatin for 24 hours. Data represents the mean 4/- SEM of three experiments. \*\*p<0.01 (compared to control).

Fig. 31A is set of photographs ("a" through "d") showing the effects of XIAP overexpression on the apoptotic action of cisplatin (30μM) on nuclear morphology of cisplatin-sensitive OV2008 cells after 48 hours of infection of these cells with adenoviral sense XIAP cDNA or vector only (control). At a magnification of 400X. "a", vector (no cisplatin); "b", sense XIAP (no cisplatin); "e", vector plus cisplatin-treatment; "d", sense XIAP plus cisplatin treatment.

Fig. 31C is a representative Western blotting analysis showing changes in XIAP protein content in OV2008 cells following infection with adenoviral sense XIAP cDNA or vector only (control) with or without treatment with 30 μM cisplatin. Lanes are, from left to 15 right: control, vector, vector plus cisplatin, sense XIAP, and sense XIAP plus cisplatin.

Fig. 31D is a graph showing the changes in XIAP protein content in OV2008 cells following infection with adenoviral sense XIAP cDNA or vector only (control) with or without treatment with 30 μM cisplatin, as analyzed densitometrically, using the Molecular Dynamic Phosphoimager. Data represent mean +/- SEM of three experiments. \*p<0.05,

20 "p<0.001 (compared to vector control); -p<0.01, --p<0.001 (compared to vector + cisplatin group).

Figs. 32A-32D are a series of photographs showing the *in situ* detection of apoptosis (using TUNEL) and immunolocalization of PCNA, XIAP and HIAP-2 in human ovarian surface epithelial tumour tissue. Fig. 32A indicates the *in situ* TUNEL localization of 25 apoptotic cells. Figs. 32B, 32C, and 32D represent immuno-reactivates for PCNA, XIAP and HIAP-2, respectively. The regions of tumor shown in the circle and the rectangle in each of Figs. 32A-32D was TUNEL-positive and TUNEL-negative, respectively. Magnification is 400X.

#### Detailed Description

- 20 -

Previously, we have provided a novel family of inhibitors of apoptosis, the IAPs, and an additional related anti-apoptotic protein, NAIP. Here we provide identification of cancer types in which dysregulation of the IAPs and NAIP is apparent. Our results are of paramount importance and provide diagnostics, prognostics, treatments, and drug screens aimed at the detection and effective treatment of cancer.

#### **Cancer Screening**

We initially studied IAP and NAIP expression levels in a variety of normal tissues and cancer cell lines using commercially available northern blots. Elevated XIAP, HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 mRNA was noted in a surprising number of cancer lines of diverse lineage, including colorectal cancer, lymphoma, lcukemia, and melanoma cell lines. In contrast, BCL-2 mRNA was elevated in only a single cell line. Although this result reinforced the importance of the IAPs and NAIP in cancer, the question remained as to whether the individual cancer cell lines on the blot were representative of the cancer type. As a result, we screened panels of cancer cell lines of particular tumor type by northern blot and quantitative RT-PCR analysis in order to ascertain the frequency of IAP and NAIP dysregulation. The results are summarized as follows:

#### Burkitt's Lymphoma.

We studied both the frequency and consequences of IAP upregulation in Burkitt's lymphoma. Elevated levels of HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 have been found in the vast majority of the Burkitt's cell lines examined. Furthermore, those Burkitt's lines expressing low levels of HIAP-1 are transcriptionally activated by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection.

#### Breast Adenocarcinoma.

A key observation was made in this survey, in which a correlation was observed between drug resistance, p53 status, and HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 expression. Four of the cell lines possessed wild-type p53, while three possessed documented p53 mutations that correlated with resistance to the anti-cancer drug adriamycin. Significantly, the three lines which were relatively more drug resistant also displayed elevated HIAP-1 and HIAP-2

- 21 -

mRNA levels. These results indicate that one of the ways that p53 controls apoptosis is through regulation of these genes.

#### Ovarian Carcinoma.

mRNA in situ analysis suggest a role for NAIP in the developmental biology of the ovary. Overexpression of HIAP-2 and XIAP mRNA has also been documented in some ovarian cancer cell lines.

#### Pancreatic Cancer.

Approximately 25% of the pancreatic cancer cell lines tested to date demonstrate HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 mRNA elevation.

#### 10 Summary of Cancer Panels.

To date, a significant fraction of cancer cell lines of each type examined display elevated IAP levels. Increased NAIP levels are also implicated in cancer. Our results indicate that HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 tend to be the most frequently and dramatically upregulated. The apparent coordinate regulation of both genes was surprising given that the normal tissue distribution of these proteins is very different. Our observations are strengthened by the fact that HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 reside in tandem array on chromosome 11q23, a site frequently rearranged in lymphomas and leukemias.

#### Transcriptional regulation of the IAPs in cancer cell lines.

Our experiments have established a correlation between p53 status and transcriptional overexpression of HIAP-1 and HIAP-2. This provides an important new way in which to enhance apoptosis, particularly in view of the fact that the mechanism by which p53 controls cell fate remains largely unknown. It has previously been documented that wild-type p53 negatively down-regulates BCL-2, and positively upregulates the BCL-2 antagonist BAX. In some cancer cell types, mutation of p53 causes a two-fold effect; namely, the upregulation of BCL-2, and down regulation of BAX, both of which contribute to the anti-apoptotic phenotype. While not wishing to bind ourselves to a particular theory, we believe that wild-type p53 also transcriptionally suppresses HIAP-1 and HIAP-2. DNA damage that includes

the increase in wild-type levels p53 levels would therefore result in decreased HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 in normal cells, resulting in apoptosis. Mutations in the p53 gene would therefore result in a loss of transcriptional control of these IAP genes. As a result, p53 mutant cancer cells would display constitutively high levels of HIAP-1 and HIAP-2, rendering the cells resistant to anti-cancer therapies. The p53/HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 correlations may be extended to the other cancer cell line panels. One may directly demonstrate p53 regulation of the IAPs using transfection assays and northern blot analysis.

Accordingly, we predict that cancer cells having p53 mutations (p53\*) will have increased IAP levels resulting in a poor response to chemotherapeutics. Because IAP levels may be assessed more readily than the presence of a p53\* mutation, our discovery also provides an important improvement in cancer diagnosis and prognosis (see below).

#### Transgenic Mice

We have constructed a number of IAP and NAIP transgenic mouse expression vectors, including T-cell, B-cell, and neuronal specific promoter constructs. Founder mice 15 have been identified and are viable, and, for most of these constructs, we have developed breeding colonies. These mice will likely be prone to cancers of the tissue types in which the promoter is active. Thus the mice provide an excellent resource for testing the efficacy of anti-sense oligonucleotides and for screening for apoptosis-enhancing cancer therapeutics. Standard mouse drug screening models and gene delivery protocols may be employed to 20 utilize the mice for this purpose.

# Diagnostic/Prognostic Reagents

There is a relative lack of diagnostic and prognostic tests which clinical oncologists may utilize in determining the appropriate degree of intervention in the treatment of cancer. Mutation of the p53 gene remains one of the best prognostic indicators in cancer biology.

25 However, the number of different mutations identified to date is great and the mutations are scattered throughout the gene. In addition, many mutations in p53 result in an inappropriate stabilization of the protein, which allows detection at the protein level rather than at the mRNA level. Mutations which alter the transactivation/repression activities of the protein are not necessarily apparent at either the mRNA or protein levels. On the other hand, if IAP

and NAIP expression levels correlate with p53 mutation they may provide more valuable prognostic information and assist in the determination of which patients require more aggressive treatment or which patients are, perhaps, not treatable with currently approved therapies. This latter class of patients may be identified as ideal candidates for clinical testing of new cancer therapeutics, particularly those which decrease IAP levels or act in a manner independent of the anti-apoptotic pathway.

Thus, the invention provides at least two assays for prognosis an diagnosis. Semiquantitative RT-PCR based assays may be used to assay for IAP and/or NAIP gene or protein expression levels. Alternatively, monoclonal antibodies may be incorporated into an ELISA 10 (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) -type assay for direct determination of protein levels.

# Therapeutic Products

For IAP or NAIP-related therapies, one may employ the paradigms utilized for BCL-2 and RAS antisense development, although, in contrast to RAS antisense, accommodation of mutations is not required. Most useful are antisense constructs which enhance apoptosis at least 10%, preferably by enhancing degradation of the RNA in the nucleus.

In addition to the antisense approaches described herein, the invention features small molecule screening assays which may be used to identify lead compounds that negatively regulate the IAPs or NAIP. For example, compounds which enhance apoptosis in the presence of IAP overexpression or which decrease the level of IAP biological activity may be detected and are useful cancer therapeutics.

Molecules that are found, by the methods described herein, to effectively modulate IAP gene expression or polypeptide activity may be tested further in standard animal cancer models. If they continue to function successfully in an *in vivo* setting, they may be used as therapeutics to either inhibit or enhance apoptosis, as appropriate.

25 Manipulation of cancer chemotherapeutic drug resistance using an antisense oligonucleotide and fragment approaches.

We have documented that overexpression of the IAPs renders cell lines resistant to serum growth factor withdrawal, tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF) and menadione exposure, all of which are treatments that normally induce apoptosis. Herein we describe the extension

of these studies to cancer cell lines using apoptotic triggers used in clinical situations, such as doxorubicin, adriamycin, and methotrexate. Our findings have led up to design antisense RNA therapeutics. Rapid screening of multiple cell lines for apoptotic response has been made feasible through the generation of a series of sense and antisense adenoviral IAP and NAIP expression vectors, as well as control lacZ viruses. One may now show enhanced drug resistance or enhanced drug sensitivity using these expression constructs. In addition, antisense adenovirus constructs have been developed and used to test reversal of the drug resistant phenotype of appropriate cell lines.

We have surveyed cancer cell lines with the objective of identifying tumor types in which IAP or NAIP overexpression is apparent or altered and these results are described both above and in the Examples below. Concomitant to this research, we have designed a series of antisense oligonucleotides to various regions of each of the IAPs. After testing in an assay system, *i.e.*, with the adenoviral vectors system, these oligonucleotides, as well as antisense oligonucleotides to various regions of NAIP, may be used to enhance drug sensitivity. Animal modeling of the effectiveness of antisense IAP and NAIP oligonucleotides may also be employed as a step in testing and appropriate transgenic mammals for this are described above and also generally available in the art.

The following describes some of the testing systems which may be employed.

### Anti-Cancer Gene Therapy

20 Retroviral vectors, adenoviral vectors, adeno-associated viral vectors, or other viral vectors with the appropriate tropism for cells requiring enhanced apoptosis (for example, breast cancer and ovarian cancer cells) may be used as an oligonucleotide transfer delivery system for a therapeutic constructs.

Alternatively, standard non-viral delivery methods may be used. Numerous vectors useful for viral delivery are generally known (Miller, A.D., Human Gene Therapy 1: 5-14, 1990; Friedman, T., Science 244: 1275-1281, 1989; Eglitis and Anderson, BioTechniques 6: 608-614, 1988; Tolstoshev and Anderson, Curr. Opin. Biotech. 1: 55-61, 1990; Cornetta et al., Prog. Nucl. Acid Res. and Mol. Biol. 36: 311-322, 1987; Anderson, W. F., Science 226: 401-409, 1984; Moen, R. C., Blood Cells 17: 407-416, 1991; Miller et al., BioTechniques 7:

980-990, 1989; Le Gal La Salle *et al.*, Science 259: 988-990, 1993; and Johnson, Chest 107: 77S-83S, 1995).

Retroviral vectors are particularly well developed and have been used in clinical settings (Rosenberg *et al.*, New Engl. J. Med. 323: 570-578, 1990; Anderson *et al.*, U.S. 5 Patent No. 5,399,346).

Non-viral approaches may also be employed for the introduction of therapeutic nucleic acid molecules (e.g., oligonucleotides) into cells otherwise predicted to undergo apoptosis. For example, IAP may be introduced into a neuron or a T cell by lipofection (Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84: 7413-7417, 1987; Ono et al., Neurosci. Lett. 10 117: 259-263, 1990; Brigham et al., Am. J. Med. Sci. 298: 278-281, 1989; Staubinger et al., Meth. Enz. 101: 512-527, 1983), asialorosonucoid-polylysine conjugation (Wu et al., J. Biol. Chem. 263: 14621-14624, 1988; Wu et al., J. Biol. Chem. 264: 16985-16987, 1989); direct deliver in saline: or, less preferably, microinjection under surgical conditions (Wolff et al., Science 247: 1465-1468, 1990).

For any of the methods of application described above, the therapeutic nucleic acid construct is preferably applied to the site of the needed apoptosis event (for example, by injection). However, it may also be applied to tissue in the vicinity of the predicted apoptosis event, to a blood vessel supplying the cells predicted to require enhanced apoptosis, or orally.

In the constructs described, nucleic acid expression can be directed from any suitable promoter (e.g., the human cytomegalovirus (CMV), simian virus 40 (SV40), or metallothionein promoters), and regulated by any appropriate mammalian regulatory clement. For example, if desired, enhancers known to preferentially direct gene expression in ovarian cells, breast tissue, neural cells. T cells, or B cells may be used to direct expression. The enhancers used could include, without limitation, those that are characterized as tissue-

or cell-specific in their expression. Alternatively, if a clone used as a therapeutic construct, regulation may be mediated by the cognate regulatory sequences or, if desired, by regulatory sequences derived from a heterologous source, including any of the promoters or regulatory elements described above.

Anti-cancer therapy is also accomplished by direct administration of the therapeutic sense IAP nucleic acid or antisense IAP nucleic acid (e.g., oligonucleotides) to a cell that is expected to require enhanced apoptosis. The nucleic acid molecule may be produced and

isolated by any standard technique, but is most readily produced by *in vitro* transcription using an IAP related nucleic acid under the control of a high efficiency promoter (e.g., the T7 promoter), or, by organic synthesis techniques (for, e.g., oligonucleotides).

Administration of IAP antisense nucleic acid to malignant cells can be carried out by any of the methods for direct nucleic acid administration described above, or any method otherwise known in the art.

Another therapeutic approach within the invention involves administration of recombinant IAP protein fragments or IAP antibodies, either directly to the site where enhanced apoptosis is desirable (for example, by injection) or systemically (for example, by any conventional recombinant protein administration technique).

The dosage of a NAIP or an IAP protein, a polypeptide fragment thereof, a mutant thereof, or antibodies that specifically bind NAIP or an IAP polypeptide depends on a number of factors, including the size and health of the individual patient, but, generally, between O.I mg and 500 mg inclusive are administered per day to an adult in any 15 pharmaceutically acceptable formulation.

# Administration of IAP and NAIP Polypeptides, Nucleic Acids, and Inhibitors of IAP or NAIP Synthesis or Function

An IAP or NAIP mutant protein or protein fragment, a nucleic acid molecule encoding the same, a nucleic acid molecule encoding an IAP or NAIP antisense nucleic acid, or a inhibitor of an IAPs or NAIP may be administered within a pharmaceutically-acceptable diluent, carrier, or excipient, in unit dosage form. Conventional pharmaceutical practice may be employed to provide suitable formulations or compositions to administer the compounds to patients suffering from a disease that is caused by excessive cell proliferation.

Administration may begin before the patient is symptomatic.

Any appropriate route of administration may be employed, for example, administration may be parenteral, intravenous, intraarterial, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intracranial, intraorbital, ophthalmic, intraventricular, intrathecal, intracapsular, intracisternal, intraperitoneal, intranasal, aerosol, suppository, or oral administration. For example, therapeutic formulations may be in the form of liquid solutions or suspensions; for oral

administration, formulations may be in the form of tablets or capsules; and for intranasal formulations, in the form of powders, nasal drops, or aerosols.

Methods well known in the art for making formulations are found, for example, in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, (18th edition), ed. A. Gennaro, 1990, Mack Publishing Company, Easton, PA. Formulations for parenteral administration may, for example, contain excipients, sterile water, or saline, polyalkylene glycols such as polyethylene glycol, oils of vegetable origin, or hydrogenated napthalenes. Biocompatible, biodegradable lactide polymer, lactide/glycolide copolymer, or polyoxyethylene-polyoxypropylene copolymers may be used to control the release of the compounds. Other potentially useful parenteral delivery systems for IAP or NAIP modulatory compounds include ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer particles, osmotic pumps, implantable infusion systems, and liposomes. Formulations for inhalation may contain excipients, for example, lactose, or may be aqueous solutions containing, for example, polyoxyethylene-9-lauryl ether, glycocholate and deoxycholate, or may be oily solutions for administration in the form of nasal drops, or as a 15 gel.

If desired, treatment with an IAP or NAIP mutant proteins or IAP or NAIP fragments, related genes, or other modulatory compounds may be combined with more traditional therapies for the proliferative disease such as surgery or chemotherapy.

#### **Detection of Conditions Involving Insufficient Apoptosis**

IAP and NAIP polypeptides and nucleic acid sequences find diagnostic use in the detection or monitoring of conditions involving insufficient levels of apoptosis, *i.e.*, proliferative disease. For example, increased expression of IAPs or NAIP, alterations in localization, and IAP or NAIP cleavage correlate with inhibition of apoptosis and cancer in humans. Accordingly, an increase in the level of IAP or NAIP production may provide an indication of a proliferative condition or a predisposition to such a condition. Levels of IAP or NAIP expression may be assayed by any standard technique. For example, IAP or NAIP expression in a biological sample (e.g., a biopsy sample) may be monitored by standard Northern blot analysis or may be aided by PCR (see, e.g., Ausubel et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1994; PCR Technology: Principles and

Applications for DNA Amplification, H.A. Ehrlich, Ed., Stockton Press, NY; Yap et al., Nucl. Acids. Res. 19: 4294, 1991).

Alternatively, a biological sample obtained from a patient may be analyzed for one or more mutations in the IAP or NAIP sequences or p53 sequences using a mismatch detection approach. Generally, these techniques involve PCR amplification of nucleic acid from the patient sample, followed by identification of the mutation (i.e., mismatch) by either altered hybridization, aberrant electrophoretic gel migration, binding or cleavage mediated by mismatch binding proteins, or direct nucleic acid sequencing. Any of these techniques may be used to facilitate mutant IAP or NAIP detection, and each is well known in the art; examples of particular techniques are described, without limitation, in Orita et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86: 2766-2770, 1989: Sheffield et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86: 232-236, 1989).

In yet another approach, immunoassays are used to detect or monitor IAP or NAIP protein in a biological sample. IAP or NAIP-specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies

15 (produced as described above) may be used in any standard immunoassay format (e.g., ELISA, Western blot, or RIA) to measure IAP or NAIP polypeptide levels from cancerous control cells. These levels would be compared to wild-type IAP or NAIP levels, with a decrease in IAP production relative to a wild-type cell indicating a condition involving increased apoptosis and a decrease relative to a known cancer cell indicating a decreased

20 likelihood of an IAP or NAIP-related cancer. Examples of immunoassays are described, e.g., in Ausubel et al., supra. Immunohistochemical techniques may also be utilized for IAP or NAIP detection. For example, a tissue sample may be obtained from a patient, sectioned, and stained for the presence of IAP or NAIP using an anti-IAP or anti-NAIP antiboies and any standard detection system (e.g., one which includes a secondary antibody conjugated to horseradish peroxidase). General guidance regarding such techniques can be found in, e.g., Bancroft and Stevens (Theory and Practice of Histological Techniques, Churchill Livingstone, 1982) and Ausubel et al. (supra).

In one preferred example, a combined diagnostic method may be employed that begins with an evaluation of IAP or NAIP protein production (for example, by immunological techniques or the protein truncation test (Hogerrorst *et al.*, Nature Genetics 10:208-212, 1995)) and also includes a nucleic acid-based detection technique designed to

identify more subtle IAP or NAIP alterations, e.g., mutations. As described above, a number of mismatch detection assays are available to those skilled in the art, and any preferred technique may be used. Mutations in IAP or NAIP may be detected that either result in enhanced IAP or NAIP expression or alterations in IAP or NAIP biological activity. In a variation of this combined diagnostic method, IAP or NAIP biological activity is measured as anti-apoptotic activity using any appropriate apoptosis assay system (for example, those described above).

Mismatch detection assays also provide an opportunity to diagnose an IAP-mediated or an NAIP-mediated predisposition to diseases caused by insufficient apoptosis. For example, a patient heterozygous for an IAP or a NAIP mutation may show no clinical symptoms and yet possess a higher than normal probability of developing one or more types of proliferative diseases. Given this diagnosis, a patient may take precautions to minimize their exposure to adverse environmental factors (for example, UV exposure or chemical mutagens) and to carefully monitor their medical condition (for example, through frequent physical examinations). This type of IAP or NAIP diagnostic approach may also be used to detect IAP or NAIP mutations in prenatal screens. The IAP or NAIP diagnostic assays described above may be carried out using any biological sample (for example, any biopsy sample or bodily fluid or tissue) in which IAP or NAIP is normally expressed. Identification of a mutant IAP or NAIP gene may also be assayed using these sources for test samples.

Alternatively, an alteration in IAP or NAIP activity, particularly as part of a diagnosis for predisposition to IAP-associated or NAIP-associated proliferative disease, may be tested using a nucleic acid sample from any cell, for example, by mismatch detection techniques. Preferably, the DNA sample is subjected to PCR amplification prior to analysis.

The following examples are meant to illustrate, not limit, the invention.

# 25 EXAMPLE 1: ELEVATED IAP LEVELS IN CANCER CELL LINES

In order to specifically demonstrate the utility of IAP gene sequences as diagnostics and prognostics for cancer, a Human Cancer Cell Line Multiple Tissue Northern Blot (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA; #7757-1) was probed. This Northern blot contained approximately 2 µg of poly A\* RNA per lane from eight different human cell lines: (1) promyelocytic 30 leukemia HL-60, (2) HeLa cell S3, (3) chronic myelogenous leukemia K-562, (4)

lymphoblastic leukemia MOLT-4, (5) Burkitt's lymphoma Raji, (6) colorectal adenocarcinoma SW480, (7) lung carcinoma A549, and (8) melanoma G361. As a control, a Human Multiple Tissue Northern Blot (Clontech, Palo Alto, CA; #7759-1) was probed. This Northern blot contained approximately 2 µg of poly A' RNA from eight different human 5 tissues: (1) spleen. (2) thymus, (3) prostate, (4) testis, (5) ovary, (6) small intestine, (7) colon, and (8) peripheral blood leukocytes.

The Northern blots were hybridized sequentially with: (1) a 1.6 kb probe to the XIAP coding region, (2) a 375 bp HIAP-2 specific probe corresponding to the 3' untranslated region, (3) a 1.3 kb probe to the coding region of HIAP-1, which cross-reacts with HIAP-2, (4) a 1.0 kb probe derived from the coding region of BCL-2, and (5) a probe to β-actin, which was provided by the manufacturer. Hybridization was carried out at 50°C overnight, according to the manufacturer's suggestion. The blot was washed twice with 2X SSC, 0.1%

All cancer lines tested showed increased IAP expression relative to samples from non-cancerous control tissues (Table 1). Expression of XIAP was particularly high in HeLa (S-3), chronic myelogenous leukemia (K-562), colorectal adenocarcinoma (SW-480), and melanoma (G-361) lines. Expression of HIAP-1 was extremely high in Burkitt's lymphoma, and was also elevated in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Expression of HIAP-2 was particularly high in chronic myelogenous leukemia (K-562) and colorectal adenocarcinoma (SW-480).

SDS at room temperature for 15 minutes and then with 2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50°C.

20 Expression of BCL-2 was upregulated only in HL-60 leukemia cells.

- 31 - NORTHERN BLOT IAP RNA LEVELS IN CANCER CELLS\*

		XIAP	HIAP-1	HIAP- 2
	Promyelocytic Leukemia HL-60	+	+	+
5	Hela S-3	+	+	+
	Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia K-562	+++	+	+++
	Lymphoblastic Leukemia MOLT-4	+++	+	+
	Burkitt's Lymphoma Raji	+	+(x10)	+
	Colorectal Adenocarcinoma SW-480	+++	+++	+++
	Lung Carcinoma A-549	+	+	+
	Melanoma G-361	+++	+	+

10 \*Levels are indicated by a (+) and are the approximate increase in RNA levels relative to Northern blots of RNA from non-cancerous control cell lines. A single plus indicates an estimated increase of at least 1-fold

These observations indicate that upregulation of the anti-apoptotic IAP genes may be a widespread phenomenon in proliferative diseases, perhaps occurring much more frequently than upregulation of BCL-2. Furthermore, upregulation may be necessary for the establishment or maintenance of the transformed state of cancerous cells.

In order to pursue the observation described above, i.e., that HIAP-1 is overexpressed in the Raji Burkitt's lymphoma cell line, RT-PCR analysis was performed in multiple Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Total RNA was extracted from cells of the Raji, Ramos, EB-

- 3, and Jiyoye cell lines, and as a positive control, from normal placental tissue. The RNA was reverse transcribed, and amplified by PCR with the following set of oligonucleotide primers:
  - 5'-AGTGCGGGTTTTTATTATGTG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 15) and
  - 5'-AGATGACCACAAGGAATAAACACTA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 16), which selectively
- 25 amplify a hiap-1 cDNA fragment. RT-PCR was conducted using a Perkin Elmer 480

  Thermocycler to carry out 35 cycles of the following program: 94°C for 1 minute, 50°C for 1.5 minutes, and 72°C for 1 minute. The PCR reaction product was electrophoresed on an agarose gel and stained with ethidium bromide. Amplified cDNA fragments of the appropriate size were clearly visible in all lanes containing Burkitt's lymphoma samples, but

- 32 -

absent in the lanes containing the normal placental tissue sample, and absent in lanes containing negative control samples, where template DNA was omitted from the reaction (Fig. 11).

#### **EXAMPLE 2: 1APs IN BREAST CANCER**

- The following data relate to the regulation and role of HIAPs in cancer cells. Figs. 18 and 19 show data demonstrating that HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 are both upregulated in breast cancer cell lines that contain mutant p53. The lanes contain 20 μg of total RNA from the following lines: 1. MCF-7 (clone 1, wt p53); 2. MCF-7 (clone 2, wt p53); 3. MCF-7 (American Type Culture Collection, wt p53); 4. MCF-7 (parental line, California, wt p53); 5.
- 10 MCF-7 (California, adriamycin resistant variant, mutant p53); 6. MDA MB 231 (ATCC, mutant p53, codon 280); 7. T47-D (ATCC, mutant p53, codon 194); 8. ZR-75 (ATCC, wt p53). The amount of RNA loaded on each gel was controlled for by hybridization with glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH).

# **EXAMPLE 3: IAPS IN OVARIAN CANCER**

15 Overview.

Epithelial ovarian cancer is the leading cause of death from gynecologic malignancy.

Although clinical and histologic prognostic factors such as tumor grade and surgical stage are well understood, the biologic process that leads to uncontrolled cellular growth is less clear.

The control of cell numbers during tissue growth is thought to be the results of a balance of cell proliferation and cell death. An aberration in this natural homeostasis likely contributes to malignant cellular transformation.

Recent studies on ovarian cancer cell biology have suggested that the deregulation of apoptosis may be one of the underlying pathologic mechanism in this disease. However, the molecular mechanisms involved in its regulation is poorly understood and the role and

25 regulation of the IAP genes in ovarian cell transformation have not been examined previously. Ovarian epithelial cancer is in part a result of suppressed apoptosis of ovarian surface epithelial cells. The effectiveness of certain chemotherapeutic agents rests on their ability to induce cell death. The loss of responsiveness of the cells to these agents is due to a desensitization of the apoptotic process to these agents. The regulation of ovarian epithelial

cell apoptosis involves changes in the expression of IAP genes and post-translational modification/processing of the IAP gene products.

We have conducted experiments and now believe that IAPs play a key role in maintaining the normal growth of ovarian surface epithelial cells and that the overexpression of these genes leads to cellular transformation. Furthermore, we have discovered that the effectiveness of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of this form of malignancy rests upon their ability to suppress the expression of the IAP genes. By seeking to control the regulation of the IAP genes in human ovarian epithelial cancer cells we have provided a rational approach for the development of new chemotherapeutics for patients both responsive and resistant to current cancer drugs. Similarly, assays designed to detect compounds which decrease IAP biological activity provide a rational method for drug discovery.

#### Methods.

a) Human Ovarian Epithelial Cancer Cell Culture

Cisplatin-sensitive (OV2008) and cisplatin-resistant (C13) human ovarian epithelial cells were cultured in a chemically-defined medium at 37°C for up to 48 hours in the presence or absence of TGFβ (20 ng/ml), taxol (0 - 1.0 μM) or cisplatin (0 - 30 μM). At the end of the culture period, cells were either fixed for immunocytochemistry and TUNEL analyses, or snap frozen for subsequent extraction for IAP mRNA and proteins analyses.

- b) Identification of Cell Death
- For nuclear staining, human ovarian epithelial cancer cells were fixed (4% formalin in PBS; 10 min., room temp.), washed in PBS, resuspended in Hoescht 33248 stain (0.1 µg/ml PBS, 10 min) washed again and spotted onto slides for microscopy. Nuclear staining was observed and photographed using a Zeiss fluorescent microscope equipped with an FITC filter. Apoptotic cells were identified by typical nuclear morphology, and counted using randomly selected fields and numbered photographic slides to avoid bias during counting.
  - For quantitation of DNA ladders, cellular DNA was extracted using the Qiagen Blood kit (Qiagen Inc., Chatsworth, CA). DNA was quantified by ethidium bromide fluorescence. DNA (0.5 $\mu$ g) was then end labelled by incubating (20 min., room temp.) with Klenow enzyme (2 U in 10 mM Tris plus 5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>) and 0.1  $\mu$ Ci [ $\alpha$ <sup>32</sup>P]dCTP. Unincorporated

nucleotides were removed with the Qiagen nucleotide removal kit and samples were resolved by Tris-acetate-EDTA agarosc (1.8%) gel electrophoresis. The gel was then dried (2 hours, no heat) and exposed to a Bio-Rad phosphoimager screen to densitometrically quantify low molecular weight DNA (<15 kilo base-pairs), and subsequently to X-ray film at -80°C.

For in situ TUNEL labelling of apoptotic cells to identify cell death, the in situ cell death detection kit (Boehringer-Mannheim, Indianapolis, IN) was used, according to manufacturer's instructions. Slides prepared for histology were treated (20 min. at 37°C) with terminal transferase in the presence of FITC-conjugated dUTP.

# c) Western Blot Analyses for IAPs

- Protein extracts were prepared from human surface epithelial cancer cells sonicated (8 sec/cycle, 3 cycles) on ice in sucrose buffer (0.25 M sucrose, 0.025 M NaCl, 1 mM EGTA and 15 mM Tris-HCl pH 6.8, supplemented with 1 mM PMSF, 2 μg/ml of leupeptin and 5 μg/ml of aprotinin. The sonicates were centrifuged at 13,000xg for 10 min., the supernatants were collected and stored at -20°C until electrophoretic analyses were performed. Protein concentration was determined by Bio-Rad Protein Assay. Proteins (10-30 μg) were resolved by one-dimensional SDS-PAGE, and electrophoretically transferred to nitrocellulose membrane. Membranes were blocked with 5% non-fat milk, and subsequently incubated with rabbit polyclonal antibody for IAP [anti-human HIAP-2ΔE (960529; 1:1000 dilution), anti-human NAIP E1.0 (951015; 1:1000 dilution) or anti-human XIAP (1:1000 dilution)]
  diluted in TBST (10 mM Tris-buffered saline, 0.1% Tween-20, pH7.5) containing 5% milk. An ECL kit was used to visualize immunopositive protein (Amersham Intl., Arlington Heights, IL).
  - d) Northern Blots for IAP mRNAs

Total RNA from ovarian surface epithelial cancer cells by using RNeasy Kit

25 (Qiagen). The RNA samples (10-15 µg) were quantified spectrophotometrically and sizefractioned by electrophoresis on formaldehyde-agarose gels (1.1%) containing 1 µg/ml
ethidium bromide to confirm even loading of RNA samples and adequate separation of 28S
and 18S ribosomal bands. The RNAs bands were blotted onto a nylon membrane and crosslinked by UV light. Membranes were prehybridized in 50% formamide, saline sodium citrate

•

- 35 -

PCT/IB98/00781

(SSC; 750 mM NaCl, 75 mM sodium citrate), 1X Denhardt's solution, 1% SDS, 4 mM EDTA and 100 µg/ml sheared salmon sperm DNA for 4 hours at 42°C. Hybridization was performed overnight at 42 °C with 20 million cpm of <sup>32</sup>P-labelled IAP cDNA probes (rat NAIP, rat XIAP or human H1AP-2) added to the prehybridization buffer. The membranes

5 were then washed twice with SSC (300 mM NaCl, 30 mM sodium citrate) in 0.1% SDS for 20 min at room temperature and twice with SSC (30 mM NaCl, 3 mM sodium citrate) in 0.1% SDS for 20 min at 55°C and exposed to X-ray film at -80°C for visualization.

Densitometric analysis of various IAPs and 28S rRNA band was performed with the Image Analysis Systems from Bio-Rad Laboratories. Data were normalized by the respective 28S and expressed as a percentage of the control (defined as 100%).

#### Results

22).

WO 98/35693

We observed the following.

- Cisplatin induced a concentration-dependent increase in the incidence of apoptosis in cisplatin-sensitive (OV2008) but to a lesser extent in -resistant (C13) human ovarian
   epithelial cells in vitro (Fig. 20). Similarly, Taxol also induced apoptosis in OV2008 cells, but to a lesser extent in the C13 cells (Fig. 21).
- Basal XIAP and HIAP-2 protein contents were markedly higher in cisplatin-sensitive than resistant cells. Taxol (0.04-1.0 μM) decreased XIAP and HIAP-2 protein levels in a concentration-dependent manner, the response being more pronounced in sensitive than
   resistant cells (Fig. 22). A lower molecular weight (approx. 45 kDa) immunoreactive fragment of HIAP-2 was also evident in both the sensitive and resistant cells. The content of this fragment was increased in the C13 cells but decreased in OV2008 cells by Taxol (Fig.
- 3. Whereas Taxol (0.2 μM) marked suppressed HIAP-2 mRNA abundance in cisplatin-25 sensitive cells (approx. 80%), it was ineffective in the resistant cells (Fig. 23).
  - 4. TGFβ (20ng/ml) induced apoptosis in OV2008 but not in C13. Although its influence on XIAP protein content in cisplatin-resistant cells was only marginal, it markedly suppressed

- 36 -

the protein level of this IAP in the cisplatin-sensitive cells (Fig. 24A, 24B). TGFβ (20 ng/ml) also decreased HIAP-2 mRNA in OV2008 but not C13 cells (Fig. 23).

#### Significant observations and possible applications.

Induction of apoptosis in human ovarian epithelial cancer cell by Taxol was accompanied by suppressed IAP gene expression. Eventual loss of sensitivity of the cells to the chemotherapeutic agent may be associated with the decreased ability of the cell to express IAP genes. In drug-resistant cells, the decreased HIAP-2 protein content (in the face of an absence of noticeable change in HIAP-2 mRNA abundance) in the presence of Taxol was accompanied an increase in the intensity of a 45 kDa immunoreactive HIAP-2 protein band.

10 These observations lead us to believe that the 45 kDa protein is a proteolytic product of HIAP-2 and plays a role in the development of drug resistance. In addition, the sensitivity of the IAP family in these ovarian cancer cells to Taxol suggest possible novel sites for gene targeting in the development of new chemotherapeutic agents for the treatment of human ovarian epithelial cell cancer.

#### 15 EXAMPLE 4: Accumulation of a 26 kDa Cleavage Protein in Astrocytoma Cells

Identification of a 26 kDa Cleavage Protein

A total protein extract was prepared from Jurkat and astrocytoma cells by sonicating them (X3 for 15 seconds at 4°C) in 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 150 mM NaCl, 1 mM PMSF, 1 µg/ml aprotinin, and 5 mM benzamidine. Following sonication, the samples were

- 20 centrifuged (14,000 RPM in a micro centrifuge) for five minutes. 20 μg of protein was loaded per well on a 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, electrophoresed, and electroblotted by standard methods to PVDF membranes. Western blot analysis, performed as described previously, revealed that the astrocytoma cell line (CCF-STTG1) abundantly expressed an anti-xiap reactive band of approximately 26 kDa, despite the lack of an apoptotic trigger
- 25 event (Fig. 12). In fact, this cell line has been previously characterized as being particularly resistant to standard apoptotic triggers.

A 26 kDa XIAP-reactive band was also observed under the following experimental conditions. Jurkat cells (a transformed human T cell line) were induced to undergo apoptosis by exposure to an anti-Fas antibody (1 µg/ml). Identical cultures of Jurkat cells were

- 37 -

exposed either to: (1) anti-Fas antibody and cycloheximide (20 μg/ml), (2) tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-α, at 1,000 U/ml), or (3) TNF-α and cycloheximide (20 μg/ml). All cells were harvested 6 hours after treatment began. In addition, as a negative control, anti-Fas antibody was added to an extract after the cells were harvested. The cells were harvested in 5 SDS sample buffer, electrophoresed on a 12.5% SDS polyacrylamide gel, and electroblotted onto PVDF membranes using standard methods. The membranes were immunostained with a rabbit polyclonal anti-XIAP antibody at 1:1000 for 1 hour at room temperature. Following four 15 minute washes, a goat anti-rabbit antibody conjugated to horse-radish peroxidase was applied at room temperature for 1 hour. Unbound secondary antibody was washed away, and chemiluminescent detection of XIAP protein was performed. The Western blot revealed the presence of the full-length, 55 kDa XIAP protein, both in untreated and treated cells. In addition, a novel, approximately 26 kDa XIAP-reactive band was also observed in apoptotic cell extracts, but not in the control, untreated cell extracts (Fig. 13).

Cleavage of XIAP occurs in a variety of cell types, including other cancer cell lines such as HeLa. The expression of the 26 kDa XIAP cleavage product was demonstrated in HeLa cells as follows. HeLa cells were treated with either: (1) cyclohexamide (20 μg/ml), (2) anti-Fas antibody (1 μg/ml), (3) anti-Fas antibody (1 μg/ml) and cyclohexamide (20 μg/ml), (4) TNFα (1,000 U/ml), or (5) TNFα (1,000 U/ml) and cyclohexamide (20 μg/ml). All cells were harvested 18 hours after treatment began. As above, anti-Fas antibody was added to an extract after the cells were harvested. HeLa cells were harvested, and the Western blot was probed under the same conditions as used to visualize XIAP-reactive bands from Jurkat cell samples. A 26 kDa XIAP band was again seen in the apoptotic cell preparations (Fig. 14). Furthermore, the degree of XIAP cleavage correlated positively with cellular exposure to apoptotic triggers. Treatment of HeLa cells with cycloheximide or TNFα alone caused only minor apoptosis, and little cleavage product was observed. If the cells were treated with the anti-Fas antibody, a greater amount of cleavage product was apparent. These data indicate that XIAP is cleaved in more than one cell type and in response to more than one type of apoptotic trigger.

Time Course of Expression

- 38 -

The time course over which the 26 kDa cleavage product accumulates was examined by treating HeLa and Jurkat cells with anti-Fas antibody (1 µg/ml) and harvesting them either immediately, or 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, or 22 hours after treatment. Protein extracts were prepared and Western blot analysis was performed as described above. Both types of cells accumulated increasing quantities of the 26 kDa cleavage product over the time course examined (Figs. 15A and 15B).

## Subcellular Localization of the 26 kDa XIAP Cleavage Product

In order to determine the subcellular location of the 26 kDa cleavage product, Jurkat cells were induced to undergo apoptosis by exposure to anti-Fas antibody (1 µg/ml) and were then harvested either immediately, 3 hours, or 7 hours later. Total protein extracts were prepared, as described above, from cells harvested at each time point. In order to prepare nuclear and cytoplasmic cell extracts, apoptotic Jurkat cells were washed with isotonic Tris buffered saline (pH 7.0) and lysed by freezing and thawing five times in cell extraction buffer (50 mM PIPES, 50 mM KCl, 5 mM EGTA, 2 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 1 mM DTT, and 20 µM cytochalasin B). Nuclei were pelleted by centrifugation and resuspended in isotonic Tris (pH 7.0) and frozen at -80°C. The cytoplasmic fraction of the extract was processed further by centrifugation at 60,000 RPM in a TA 100.3 rotor for 30 minutes. Supernatants were removed and frozen at -80°C. Samples of both nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions were loaded on a 12.5% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, and electroblotted onto PVDF membranes.

Western blot analysis was then performed using either an anti-CPP32 antibody (Transduction Laboratories Lexington, KY; Fig. 16A) or the rabbit anti-XIAP antibody described above (Fig. 16B).

The anti-CPP32 antibody, which recognizes the CPP32 protease (also known as YAMA or Apopain) partitioned almost exclusively in the cytoplasmic fraction. The 55 kDa XIAP protein localized exclusively in the cytoplasm of apoptotic cells, in agreement with the studies presented above, where XIAP protein in normal, healthy COS cells was seen to localize, by immunofluoresence microscopy, to the cytoplasm. In contrast, the 26 kDa cleavage product localized exclusively to the nuclear fraction of apoptotic Jurkat cells. Taken together, these observations suggest that the anti-apoptotic component of XIAP could be the 26 kDa cleavage product, which exerts its influence within the nucleus.

- 39 -

In vitro Cleavage of XIAP protein and Characterization of the Cleavage Product For this series of experiments, XIAP protein was labeled with 35 using the plasmid pcDNA3-6myc-XIAP, T7 RNA polymerase, and a coupled transcription/translation kit (Promega, Madison, WI) according to the manufacturer's instructions. Radioactively labeled 5 XIAP protein was separated from unincorporated methionine by column chromatography using Sephadex G-50<sup>TM</sup>. In addition, extracts of apoptotic Jurkat cells were prepared following treatment with anti-Fas antibody (1 µg/ml) for three hours. To prepare the extracts, the cells were lysed in Triton X-100 buffer (1% Triton X-100, 25 mM Tris HCl) on ice for two hours and then microcentrifuged for 5 minutes. The soluble extract was retained 10 (and was labeled TX100). Cells were lysed in cell extraction buffer with freeze/thawing. The soluble cytoplasmic fraction was set aside (and labeled CEB). Nuclear pellets from the preparation of the CEB cytoplasmic fraction were solubilized with Triton X-100 buffer, microcentrifuged, and the soluble fractions, which contains primarily nuclear DNA, was retained (and labeled CEB-TX100). Soluble cell extract was prepared by lysing cells with 15 NP-40 buffer, followed by microcentrifugation for 5 minutes (and was labeled NP-40). In vitro cleavage was performed by incubating 16 µl of each extract (CEB, TX-100, CEB-

NP-40 buffer, followed by microcentrifugation for 5 minutes (and was labeled NP-40). In vitro cleavage was performed by incubating 16 µl of each extract (CEB, TX-100, CEB-TX100, and NP-40) with 4 µl of in vitro translated XIAP protein at 37°C for 7 hours. Negative controls, containing only TX100 buffer or CEB buffer were also included. The proteins were separated on a 10% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, which was dried and exposed to X-ray film overnight.

In vitro cleavage of XIAP was apparent in the CEB extract. The observed molecular weight of the cleavage product was approximately 36 kDa (Fig. 17). The 10 kDa shift in the size of the cleavage product indicates that the observed product is derived from the aminoterminus of the recombinant protein, which contains six copies of the myc epitope (10 kDa).

25 It thus appears that the cleavage product possesses at least two of the BIR domains, and that it is localized to the nucleus.

# EXAMPLE 5: CHARACTERIZATION OF JAP ACTIVITY AND INTRACELLULAR LOCALIZATION STUDIES

The ability of IAPs to modulate apoptosis can be defined *in vitro* systems in which 30 alterations of apoptosis can be detected. Mammalian expression constructs carrying IAP

- 40 -

cDNAs, which are either full-length truncated, or antisense constructs can be introduced into cell lines such as CHO, NIH 3T3, HL60, Rat-1, or Jurkat cells. In addition, SF21 insect cells may be used, in which case the IAP gene is preferentially expressed using an insect heat shock promoter. Following transfection, apoptosis can be induced by standard methods, which include serum withdrawal, or application of staurosporine, menadione (which induces apoptosis via free radial formation), or anti-Fas antibodies. As a control, cells are cultured under the same conditions as those induced to undergo apoptosis, but either not transfected, or transfected with a vector that lacks an IAP insert. The ability of each IAP related construct

to inhibit or enhance apoptosis upon expression can be quantified by calculating the survival

10 index of the cells, *i.e.*, the ratio of surviving transfected cells to surviving control cells.

These experiments can confirm the presence of apoptosis inhibiting activity and, as discussed below, can also be used to determine the functional region(s) of an IAP which may be employed to achieve enhancement of apoptosis. These assays may also be performed in combination with the application of additional compounds in order to identify compounds

15 that enhance apoptosis via IAP expression.

# EXAMPLES 6: CELL SURVIVAL FOLLOWING TRANSFECTION WITH IAP CONSTRUCTS AND INDUCTION OF APOPTOSIS

Specific examples of the results obtained by performing various apoptosis suppression assays are shown in Figs. 10A to 10D. For example, CHO cell survival following transfection with one of six constructs and subsequent serum withdrawal is shown in Fig. 10A. The cells were transfected using Lipofectace<sup>TM</sup> with 2 µg of one of the following recombinant plasmids: pCDNA36myc-xiap (XIAP), pCDNA3-6myc-hiap-1 (HIAP-1), pCDNA3-6myc-hiap-2 (HIAP-2), pCDNA3-bcl-2 (BCL-2), pCDNA3-HA-smn (SMN), and pCDNA3-6myc (6-myc). Oligonucleotide primers were synthesized to allow

- 25 PCR amplification and cloning of the XIAP, HIAP-1, and HIAP-2 ORFs in pCDNA3 (Invitrogen). Each construct was modified to incorporate a synthetic myc tag encoding six repeats of the peptide sequence MEQKLISEEDL (SEQ ID NO: 17), thus allowing detection of myc-IAP fusion proteins via monoclonal anti-myc antiserum (Egan et al., Nature 363: 45-51, 1993). Triplicate samples of cell lines in 24-well dishes were washed 5 times with serum
- 30 free media and maintained in serum free conditions during the course of the experiment.

Cells that excluded trypan blue, and that were therefore viable, were counted with a hemocytometer immediately, 24 hours, 48 hours, and 72 hours, after serum withdrawal. Survival was calculated as a percentage of the initial number of viable cells. In this experiment and those presented in Figs. 10B and 10D, the percentage of viable cells shown represents the average of three separate experiments performed in triplicate, +/- average deviation.

The survival of CHO cells following transfection (with each one of the six constructs described above) and exposure to menadione is shown in Fig. 10B. The cells were plated in 24-well dishes, allowed to grow overnight, and then exposed to 20 µM menadione for 1.5 hours (Sigma Chemical Co., St. Louis, MO). Triplicate samples were harvested at the time of exposure to menadione and 24 hours afterward, and survival was assessed by trypan blue exclusion.

The survival of Rat-1 cells following transfection (with each one of the six constructs described above) and exposure to staurosporine is shown in Fig. 10C. Rat-1 cells were transfected and then selected in medium containing 800 µg/ml G418 for two weeks. The cell line was assessed for resistance to staurosporine-induced apoptosis (1 µM) for 5 hours. Viable cells were counted 24 hours after exposure to staurosporine by trypan blue exclusion. The percentage of viable cells shown represents the average of two experiments, +/- average deviation.

The Rat-1 cell line was also used to test the resistance of these cells to menadione (Fig. 10D) following transfection with each of the six constructs described above. The cells were exposed to 10 μM menadione for 1.5 hours, and the NUMBER of viable cells was counted 18 hours later.

# EXAMPLE 7: COMPARISON OF CELL SURVIVAL FOLLOWING 25 TRANSFECTION WITH FULL-LENGTH VS. PARTIAL IAP CONSTRUCTS

In order to investigate the mechanism whereby human IAPs, including XIAP, HIAP1, and HIAP-2, afford protection against cell death, expression vectors were constructed that
contained either: (1) full-length IAP cDNA (as described above), (2) a portion of an IAP
gene that encodes the BIR domains, but not the RZF, or (3) a portion of an IAP gene that
30 encodes the RZF, but not the BIR domains. Human and murine XIAP cDNAs were tested by

transient or stable expression in HcLa, Jurkat, and CHO cell lines. Following transfection, apoptosis was induced by serum withdrawal, application of menadione, or application of an anti-Fas antibody. Cell death was then assessed, as described above, by trypan blue exclusion. As a control for transfection efficiency, the cells were co-transfected with a β-gal expression construct. Typically, approximately 20% of the cells were successfully transfected.

When CHO cells were transiently transfected, constructs containing full-length human or mouse xiap cDNAs conferred modest but definite protection against cell death. In contrast, the survival of CHO cells transfected with constructs encoding only the BIR domains (i.e., lacking the RZF domain) was markedly enhanced 72 hours after serum deprivation. Furthermore, a large percentage of cells expressing the BIR domains were still viable after 96 hours, at which time no viable cells remained in the control, i.e. non-transfected, cell cultures, and less than 5% of the cells transfected with the vector only, i.e., lacking a cDNA insert, remained viable. Deletion of any of the BIR domains results in the complete loss of apoptotic suppression, which is reflected by a decrease in the percentage of surviving CHO cells to control levels within 72 hours of serum withdrawal.

Stable pools of transfected CHO cells, which were maintained for several months under G418 selection, were induced to undergo apoptosis by exposure to 10 µM menadione for 2 hours. Among the CHO cells tested were those that were stably transfected with: (1) full-length murine XIAP cDNA (MIAP), (2) full-length XIAP cDNA (XIAP), (3) full-length BCL-2 cDNA (BCL-2), (4) cDNA encoding the three BIR domains (but not the RZF) of murine XIAP (BIR), and (5) cDNA encoding the RZF (but not BIR domains) of M-XIAP (RZF). Cells that were non-transfected (CHO) or transfected with the vector only (pcDNA3), served as controls for this experiment. Following exposure to 10 µM menadione, the transfected cells were washed with phosphate buffered saline (PBS) and cultured for an additional 24 hours in menadione-free medium. Cell death was assessed, as described above, by trypan blue exclusion. Less than 10% of the non-transfected or vector-only transfected cells remained viable at the end of the 24 hour survival period. Cells expressing the RZF did not fare significantly better. However, expression of full-length murine XIAP, human XIAP, or BCL-2, and expression of the BIR domains, enhanced cell survival. When the concentration of menadione was increased from 10 µM to 20 µM (with all other conditions

- 43 -

of the experiment being the same as when 10 µM menadione was applied), the percentage of viable CHO cells that expressed the BIR domain cDNA construct was higher than the percentage of viable cells that expressed either full-length murine XIAP or BCL-2.

# EXAMPLE 8: ANALYSIS OF THE SUBCELLULAR LOCATION OF EXPRESSED 5 RZF AND BIR DOMAINS

The assays of cell death described above indicate that the RZF acts as a negative regulator of the anti-apoptotic function of IAPs. One way in which the RZF, and possibly other IAP domains, may exert their regulatory influence is by altering the expression of genes, whose products function in the apoptotic pathway.

In order to determine whether the subcellular locations of expressed RZF and BIR 10 domains are consistent with roles as nuclear regulatory factors. COS cells were transiently transfected with the following four constructs, and the expressed polypeptide was localized by immunofluorescent microscopy: (1) pcDNA3-6myc-XIAP, which encodes all 497 amino acids of SEQ ID NO: 4, (2) pcDNA3-6mvc-m-XIAP, which encodes all 496 amino acids of 15 mouse XIAP (SEQ ID NO: 10), (3) pcDNA3-6myc-mxiap-BIR, which encodes amino acids 1 to 341 of m-XIAP, and (4) pcDNA3-6myc-mxiap-RZF, which encodes amino acids 342-496 of murine XIAP. The cells were grown on multi-well tissue culture slides for 12 hours, and then fixed and permeabilized with methanol. The constructs used (here and in the cell death assays) were tagged with a human Myc epitope tag at the N-terminus. Therefore, a 20 monoclonal anti-Myc antibody and a secondary goat anti-mouse antibody, which was conjugated to FITC, could be used to localize the expressed products in transiently transfected COS cells. Full-length XIAP and MIAP were located in the cytoplasm, with accentuated expression in the peri-nuclear zone. The same pattern of localization was observed when the cells expressed a construct encoding the RZF domain (but not the BIR 25 domains). However, cells expressing the BIR domains (without the RZF) exhibited, primarily, nuclear staining. The protein expressed by the BIR domain construct appeared to be in various stages of transfer to the nucleus.

These observations are consistent with the fact that, as described below, XIAP is cleaved within T cells that are treated with anti-Fas antibodies (which are potent inducers of

apoptosis), and its N-terminal domain is translocated to the nucleus. As noted in Example 2, HIAP-2 appears to undergo a similar cleavage event.

### **EXAMPLE 9: TESTING OF ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDES:**

- 1. Complete panel of adenovirus constructs. The panel may consist of approximately four types of recombinant virus. A) Sense orientation viruses for each of the IAP or NAIP open reading frames: XIAP, HIAP-1, HIAP-2, and NAIP. These viruses are designed to massively overexpress the recombinant protein in infected cells. B) Antisense orientation viruses in which the viral promoter drives the synthesis of an mRNA of opposite polarity to the IAP mRNA, thereby shutting off host cell synthesis of the targeted protein coding region.
- 10 XIAP, HIAP-1, HIAP-2, and NAIP "antisense" constructs required. C) Sub-domain expression viruses. These constructs express only a partial IAP protein in infected cells. Our results indicate that deletion of the zinc finger of XIAP renders the protein more potent in protecting cell against apoptotic triggers. This data also indicates that expression of the zinc finger alone will indicate apoptosis by functioning as a dominant-negative repressor of XIAP
- 15 function. XIAP-ΔZF and XIAP-ΔBIR viruses required. D) Control viruses. Functional analysis of the IAPs requires suitable positive and negative controls for comparison. BCL-2 sense, BCL-2 antisense, p53 sense, and Lac Z (negative control) viruses may be utilized.
  - 2. Confirmation of recombinant adenovirus function. Verification of the sense adenovirus function involves infection of tissue culture cells and determination of protein expression
- 20 levels. We have performed western blot analysis of several of the recombinant adenoviruses, including NAIP, XIAP and XIAP-ΔRZF. The remaining viruses may be ready readily assessed for protein expression using the polyclonal IAP antibodies. Functional analysis of the antisense viruses may be done at the RNA level using either northern blots of total RNA harvested from infected tissue culture cells or ribonuclease protection assays. Western blot
- 25 analysis of infected cells will be used to determine whether the expressed antisense RNA interferes with IAP expression in the host cell.
  - 3. Documentation that IAP overexpression results in increased drug resistance. We have optimized cell death assays to allow high through-put of samples with minimal sample

- 45 -

variation. Testing of the sense IAP adenoviruses for their ability to alter drug sensitivity of breast and pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines may be accomplished as follows. Cancer cell lines are infected with the recombinant viruses, cultured for 5 days, then subdivided into 24 well plates. Triplicate cell receive increasing concentrations of the anti-cancer drug under investigation. Samples are harvested at 24, 48, and 72 hours post exposure, and assayed for the number of viable cells in the well. The dose response curve is then compared to uninfected and control virus (both positive and negative) infected cells. One may document a dramatic increase in the relative resistance of the cancer cell lines when infected with the sense viruses, confirming our hypothesis that overexpression of the IAP proteins contributes to the anti-apoptotic phenotype of cancer cells. Initial experiments utilize the chemotherapeutic drugs doxorubicin and adriamycin.

- Documentation that antisense IAP overexpression results in increased drug sensitivity.
   Having confirmed that IAP overexpression renders cancer cell more resistant to chemotherapeutic drugs, one may examine whether the antisense adenoviruses render the same cells
   more sensitive. The effectiveness of antisense IAP viruses relative to antisense BCL-2 virus will also be assessed as a crucial milestone.
  - 5. Identification of antisense oligonucleotides. Concomitant to the adenovirus work, we have designed a series of antisense oligonucleotides to various regions of each of the IAPs.

    A generally accepted model of how antisense oligonucleotides function proposes that the
- 20 formation of RNA/DNA duplexes in the nucleus activates cellular RnaseH enzymes which then enzymatically degrade the mRNA component of the hybrid. Virtually any region of the mRNA can be targeted, and therefore choosing an appropriate sequence to target is somewhat empirical. Many factors, including secondary structure of the target mRNA and the binding affinity of the targeted sequence determine whether a particular oligonucleotide will be
- 25 effective, necessitating several oligonucleotides for each IAP. Five oligonucleotides have been made for each IAP mRNA based on the available computer algorithms for predicting binding affinities and mRNA secondary structures. These and other oligonucleotides may be tested for their ability to target their respective mRNAs for degradation using northern blot analysis.

- 46 -

- 6. Optimization of oligonucleotides. A secondary round of oligonucleotides may be made when effective target regions have been identified. These oligonucleotides target sequences in the immediate vicinity of the most active antisense oligonucleotides identified using methods such as those provided above. A second round of testing by northern blot analysis 5 may be required.
- 7. Testing antisense oligonucleotides in vitro. Following successful identification and optimization of targeting oligonucleotides, one may test these in the tissue culture model system using the optimal cell lines such as those described in the cancer survey described herein. Experimental procedures may parallel those used in the recombinant antisense adenovirus work. Negative control oligonucleotides with miss-match sequences are used to establish base line or non-specific effects. Assisted transfection of the oligonucleotides using cationic lipid carriers may be compared to unassisted transfection. Confirmation of the effectiveness of specific antisense oligonucleotides prompts synthesis of oligonucleotides with modified phosphodiester linkages, such as phosphorothioate or methylimino substituted oligonucleotides. These may also be tested in vitro.
  - 8. Animal modeling of antisense oligonucleotide therapies.

Animal modeling of the effectiveness of the antiscnse IAP approach is described here. Cell lines are routinely assessed for their tumorigenic potential in "nude" mice, a hairless strain of mouse that is immunocompromised (lacks a functional thymus), and thus extremely

- 20 susceptible to developing tumors. In the nude mouse assay, cancer cells are grown in tissue culture and then injected under the skin at multiple sites. The frequency with which these cells give rise to palpable tumors within a defined period of time provides an index of the tumorigenic potential of the cell line in the absence of interference by a functional immune system. Preliminary assessment of an antisense IAP therapeutic involves injection of cancer
- 25 cells infected with the recombinant adenoviruses (sense, antisense, and control viruses) under the skin, and the tumorigenic index compared to that of untreated cells. One may also use this model to assess the effectiveness of systemic administration of antisense oligonucleotides in increasing the efficacy of anti-cancer drugs in the nude mouse model. Phosphorothioate or methylimino substituted oligonucleotides will be assessed at this stage.

This type of antisense oligonucleotide has demonstrated enhanced cell permeability and slower clearance rates from the body in experimental animal models.

#### **EXAMPLE 10: ADDITIONAL APOPTOSIS ASSAYS**

Specific examples of apoptosis assays are also provided in the following references.

- Assays for apoptosis in lymphocytes are disclosed by: Li et al., Science 268: 429-431, 1995;
  Gibellini et al., Br. J. Haematol. 89: 24-33, 1995; Martin et al., J. Immunol. 152: 330-342,
  1994; Terai et al., J. Clin Invest. 87: 1710-1715, 1991; Dhein et al., Nature 373: 438-441,
  1995; Katsikis et al., J. Exp. Med. 1815: 2029-2036, 1995; Westendorp et al., Nature 375: 497-500, 1995; DeRossi et al., Virology 198: 234-244, 1994.
- Assays for apoptosis in fibroblasts are disclosed by: Vossbeck et al., Int. J. Cancer
  61: 92-97, 1995; Goruppi et al., Oncogene 9: 1537-1544, 1994; Fernandez et al., Oncogene
  9: 2009-2017, 1994; Harrington et al., EMBO J., 13: 3286-3295, 1994; Itoh et al., J. Biol.
  Chem. 268: 10932-10937, 1993.

Assays for apoptosis in neuronal cells are disclosed by: Melino et al., Mol. Cell.

15 Biol. 14: 6584-6596, 1994; Rosenbaum et al., Ann. Neurol. 36: 864-870, 1994; Sato et al., J. Neurobiol. 25: 1227-1234, 1994; Ferrari et al., J. Neurosci. 1516: 2857-2866, 1995; Talley et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 15: 2359-2366, 1995; Walkinshaw et al., J. Clin. Invest. 95: 2458-2464, 1995.

Assays for apoptosis in insect cells are disclosed by: Clem et al., Science 254: 1388-20 1390, 1991; Crook et al., J. Virol. 67: 2168-2174, 1993; Rabizadeh et al., J. Neurochem. 61: 2318-2321, 1993; Birnbaum et al., J. Virol. 68: 2521-2528, 1994; Clem et al., Mol. Cell. Biol. 14: 5212-5222, 1994.

## **EXAMPLE 11: CONSTRUCTION OF A TRANSGENIC ANIMAL**

Characterization of IAP and NAIP genes provided information that necessary for generation IAP and NAIP transgenic animal models to be developed by homologous recombination (for knockouts) or transfection (for expression of IAP or NAIP fragments, antisense nucleic acids, or increased expression of wild-type or mutant IAPs or NAIP). Such a model may be a mammalian animal, e.g., a mouse, and is useful for the identification of

WO 98/35693

cancer therapeutics alone or in combination with cancer inducing cells or agents, or when such mice are crossed with mice genetically predisposed to cancers.

The preferred transgenic animal overexpression in IAP or NAIP and has a predisposition to cancer. This mouse is particularly useful for the screening of potential 5 cancer therapeutics.

## **EXAMPLE 12: IAP OR NAIP PROTEIN EXPRESSION**

IAP and NAIP genes and fragments thereof (i.e., RZF fragments) may be expressed in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell types. If an IAP or NAIP fragment enhances apoptosis, it may be desirable to express that protein under control of an inducible promoter.

In general, IAPs and NAIP, and fragments thereof, may be produced by transforming a suitable host cell with all or part of the IAP-encoding or NAIP-encoding cDNA fragment that has been placed into a suitable expression vector.

Those skilled in the art of molecular biology will understand that a wide variety of expression systems may be used to produce the recombinant protein. The precise host cell used is not critical to the invention, although cancer cells are preferable. The IAP protein may be produced in a prokaryotic host (e.g., E. coli) or in a eukaryotic host (e.g., S. cerevisiae, insect cells such as Sf2l cells, or mammalian cells such as COS-1, NIH 3T3, or HeLa cells, or other highly proliferative cell types). These cells are publically available, for example, from the American Type Culture Collection. Rockville, MD; see also Ausubel et al., supra). The method of transduction and the choice of expression vehicle will depend on the host system selected. Transformation and transfection methods are described, e.g., in Ausubel et al. (supra), and expression vehicles may be chosen from those provided, e.g., in Cloning Vectors: A Laboratory Manual (P.H. Pouwels et al., 1985, Supp. 1987).

Polypeptides of the invention, particularly short IAP fragments, can also be produced by chemical synthesis (e.g., by the methods described in Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis, 2nd ed., 1984 The Pierce Chemical Co., Rockford, IL). These general techniques of polypeptide expression and purification can also be used to produce and isolate useful IAP fragments or analogs, as described herein.

#### **EXAMPLE 13: ANTI-IAP AND ANTI-NAIP ANTIBODIES**

- 49 -

In order to generate IAP-specific and NAIP-specific antibodies, an IAP or NAIP coding sequence (e.g., amino acids 180-276) can be expressed as a C-terminal fusion with glutathione S-transferase (GST: Smith et al., Gene 67: 31-40, 1988). The fusion protein can be purified on glutathione-Sepharose beads, eluted with glutathione, and cleaved with 5 thrombin (at the engineered cleavage site), and purified to the degree required to successfully immunize rabbits. Primary immunizations can be carried out with Freund's complete adjuvant and subsequent immunizations performed with Freund's incomplete adjuvant. Antibody titres are monitored by Western blot and immunoprecipitation analyses using the thrombin-cleaved IAP fragment of the GST-IAP and GST-NAIP fusion proteins. Immune sera are affinity purified using CNBr-Sepharose-coupled IAP protein. Antiserum specificity is determined using a panel of unrelated GST proteins (including GSTp53, Rb, HPV-16 E6, and E6-AP) and GST-trypsin (which was generated by PCR using known sequences).

As an alternate or adjunct immunogen to GST fusion proteins, peptides corresponding to relatively unique hydrophilic regions of IAP or NAIP may be generated and coupled to

15 keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) through an introduced C-terminal lysine. Antiserum to each of these peptides is similarly affinity purified on peptides conjugated to BSA, and specificity is tested by ELISA and Western blotting using peptide conjugates, and by Western blotting and immunoprecipitation using IAP or NAIP expressed as a GST fusion protein.

Alternatively, monoclonal antibodies may be prepared using the IAP or NAIP proteins described above and standard hybridoma technology (see, e.g., Kohler et al., Nature 256: 495, 1975; Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6: 511, 1976; Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6:292, 1976; Hammerling et al., In Monoclonal Antibodies and T Cell Hybridomas, Elsevier, New York, NY, 1981; Ausubel et al., supra). Once produced, monoclonal antibodies are also tested for specific IAP or NAIP recognition by Western blot or immunoprecipitation analysis (by the methods described in Ausubel et al., supra).

Antibodies that specifically recognize IAPs or NAIP or fragments thereof, such as those described herein containing one or more BIR domains (but not a ring zinc finger domain), or that contain a ring zinc finger domain (but not a BIR domain) are considered useful in the invention. They may, for example, be used in an immunoassay to monitor IAP or NAIP expression levels or to determine the subcellular location of an IAP or NAIP (or

- 50 -

fragment thereof) produced by a mammal. Antibodies that inhibit the 26 kDa IAP cleavage product described herein (which contains at least one BIR domain) may be especially useful in inducing apoptosis in cells undergoing undesirable proliferation.

Preferably, antibodies of the invention are produced using IAP or NAIP sequence that

does not reside within highly conserved regions, and that appears likely to be antigenic, as
analyzed by criteria such as those provided by the Peptide structure program (Genetics
Computer Group Sequence Analysis Package, Program Manual for the GCG Package,
Version 7, 1991) using the algorithm of Jameson and Wolf (CABIOS 4: 181, 1988).

Specifically, these regions, which are found between BIR1 and BIR2 of all IAPs, are: from
amino acid 99 to amino acid 170 of HIAP-1, from amino acid 123 to amino acid 184 of
HIAP-2, and from amino acid 116 to amino acid 133 of either XIAP or m-XIAP. These
fragments can be generated by standard techniques, e.g., by the PCR, and cloned into the
pGEX expression vector (Ausubel et al., supra). Fusion proteins are expressed in E. coli and
purified using a glutathione agarose affinity matrix as described in Ausubel et al. (supra). In
order to minimize the potential for obtaining antisera that is non-specific, or exhibits lowaffinity binding to IAP, two or three fusions are generated for each protein, and each fusion is
injected into at least two rabbits. Antisera are raised by injections in series, preferably
including at least three booster injections.

# EXAMPLE 14: IDENTIFICATION OF MOLECULES THAT MODULATE THE 20 EXPRESSION OR BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF AN IAP OR NAIP GENE

IAP and NAIP cDNAs facilitate the identification of molecules that decrease IAP or NAIP expression or otherwise enhance apoptosis normally blocked by these polypeptides. Such compounds are highly useful as, for example, chemotherapeutic agents to destroy a cancer cell, or to reduce the growth of a cancer cell, where the cancer cell is one, as is described herein, with an elevated level of an IAP or NAIP polypeptide.

In one approach, candidate molecules are added, in varying concentration, to the culture medium of cells expressing IAP or NAIP mRNA. IAP or NAIP expression is then measured, for example, by Northern blot analysis (Ausuhel et al., supra) using an IAP or NAIP cDNA, or cDNA fragment, as a hybridization probe. The level of IAP or NAIP expression in the presence of the candidate molecule is compared to the level of IAP or NAIP

expression in the absence of the candidate molecule, all other factors (e.g., cell type and culture conditions) being equal.

The effect of candidate molecules on IAP- or NAIP-mediated apoptosis may, instead, be measured at the level of protein or the level of polypeptide fragments of IAP or NAIP polypeptides using the general approach described above with standard polypeptide detection techniques, such as Western blotting or immunoprecipitation with an IAP or NAIP-specific antibodies (for example, the antibodies described herein).

Compounds that modulate the level of a IAP or NAIP polypeptide may be purified, or substantially purified, or may be one component of a mixture of compounds such as an cxtract or supernatant obtained from cells (Ausubel et al., supra). In an assay of a mixture of compounds, IAP or NAIP polypeptide expression is tested against progressively smaller subsets of the compound pool (e.g., produced by standard purification techniques such as HPLC or FPLC) until a single compound or minimal number of effective compounds is demonstrated to modulate IAP or NAIP expression.

15 Compounds may also be screened for their ability to modulate the biological activity of an IAP or NAIP polypeptide by, for example, an ability to enhance IAP- or NAIP-mediated apoptosis. In this approach, the degree of apoptosis in the presence of a candidate compound is compared to the degree of apoptosis in its absence, under equivalent conditions. Again, the screen may begin with a pool of candidate compounds, from which one or more useful modulator compounds are isolated in a step-wise fashion. Apoptosis activity may be measured by any standard assay, for example, those described herein.

Another method for detecting compounds that modulate the expression or biological activity of an IAP or a NAIP polypeptide is to screen for compounds that interact physically with a given IAP polypeptide. These compounds may be detected by adapting two hybrid systems known in the art. These systems detect protein interactions using a transcriptional activation assay and are generally described by Gyuris et al. (Ccll 75: 791-803, 1993) and Field et al. (Nature 340: 245-246, 1989), and are commercially available from Clontech (Palo Alto, CA). In addition, PCT Publication WO 95/28497 describes a two hybrid system in which proteins involved in apoptosis, by virtue of their interaction with BCL-2, are detected. A similar method may be used to identify proteins and other compounds that interact with IAP or NAIP polypeptides.

- 52 -

Compounds or molecules that function as modulators of IAP-mediated cell death may include peptide and non-peptide molecules such as those present in cell extracts, mammalian serum, or growth medium in which mammalian cells have been cultured. In addition, compounds previously known for their abilities to modulate apoptosis in cancer cells may be 5 tested for an ability to modulate expression of an IAP molecule.

TABLE 2

OLIGONUCLEOTIDE PRIMERS FOR THE SPECIFIC RT-PCR AMPLIFICATION OF IAP GENES

10	IAP Gene	Forward Primer (nucleotide position*)	Reverse Primer (nucleotide position*)	Size of Product (bp)		
	h-XIAP	p2415 (876-896)	p2449 (1291-1311)	435		
	m-XIAP	p2566 (458-478)	p2490 (994-1013)	555		
	h-HIAP 1	p2465 (827-847)	p2464 (1008-1038)	211		
	m-HIAP 1	p2687 (747- <b>7</b> 67)	p2684 (1177-1197)	450		
15	HIAP2	p2595 (1562-1585)	p2578 (2339-2363)	801& 618@		
	m-HIAP2	p2693 (1751-1772)	p2734 (2078-2100)	349 :		

<sup>\*</sup> Nucleotide position as determined from Figs. 1-4 for each 1AP gene &PCR product size of hiap2a

# 20 EXAMPLE 15: ROLE OF IAPS IN HUMAN OVARIAN CANCER RESISTANCE TO CISPLATIN

Ovarian epithelial cancer cell apoptosis has been demonstrated to be involved in cisplatin-induced cell death (Havrilesky et al., Obstet. Gynecol. 85: 1007-1010, 1995;

Anthoney et al., Cancer Res. 56: 1374-1381, 1996). The action of cisplatin is thought to

25 involve the formation of inter and intra-strand DNA crosslinks (Sherman et al., Science 230: 412-417, 1985) although the events leading to cell death after cisplatin treatment is unclear. If IAPs are indeed key elements in the regulation of apoptosis in ovarian cancer cells, one

<sup>@</sup> PCR product size of hiap2b

- 53 -

would expect that down-regulation of this anti-apoptotic protein would result in cell death. To test this, cisplatin-sensitive human ovarian surface epithelial cells (OV2008) were infected with either adenoviral XIAP antisense, adenoviral HIAP-2 antisense, or the empty vector with LacZ (as control) for up to 60 hours, at which time changes in cell morphology, 5 apoptotic cell number, cell viability, and total cell number were determined. The full length sense and antisense constructs of XIAP and HIAP-2 were prepared as briefly described hereafter. To construct the adenoviruses, the open reading frame for XIAP and HIAP-2 were PCR amplified with primers corresponding to the amino and carboxy terminus. These PCR products were closed in the pCR2.1 vector (InvitroGen, Carlsbad, CA), and sequenced. The 10 ORFs were then excised with EcoRI digestion, blunt ended with Klenow fragment, and ligated into Swal digested pAdex1CAwt cosmid DNA. Packaging was performed with Promega (Madison, WI) cosmid packaging extracts and used to infect E. coli. Colonies were picked and screened for the presence of the insert in both the sense and antisense orientation relative to the chicken B-actin (CA) promoter. CsCl purified cosmid DNA was co-15 transfected with wild-type adenovirus DNA, which contains the terminal protein complexed to the ends of the DNA. Wild type adenovirus DNA was cut with NsiI such that only homologous recombinant with the cosmid DNA generated infectious adenovirus DNA. The final recombinant adenovirus contains a linear, double stranded genome of 44,820 bp plus the insert size (approximately 1,500 for XIAP, approximately 1,800 for HIAP-2).

- Cisplatin-sensitive (OV2008) and cisplatin-resistant (C13) ovarian epithelial cancer cells were infected with adenovirus [multiplicity of infection (MOI) = 5 (1X); MOI = 10 (2X)] containing antisense XIAP or HIAP-2 cDNA, or vector (control) for 60 hours. Cells were then trypsinized and total cell number was determined with haemocytometry while cell viability was determined by the trypan blue dye exclusion test. XIAP antisense infection of
- OV2008 cells significantly increased the percentage of dead cells compared to control (vector, p<0.001), as determined by trypan blue exclusion tests (Fig. 25, top left panel).

  Although there appeared also to be a slight increase in percentage of dead cells with HIAP-2 antisense infection of OV2008 cells, it was not statistically significant (Fig. 25, top left panel; p>0.05). Infection of the cisplatin-resistant variant of OV2008 cells (C13) with antisense of
- 30 XIAP but not of Hisp-2 also significantly, though to a lesser extent, decreased cell viability (Fig. 25, top right panel). The cell death induced in both OV2008 and C13 by XIAP

antisense was also accompanied by decreases in total cell number, with the effect of the antisense infection being more pronounced in the cisplatin-sensitive cells (Fig.25, bottom two panels).

In addition, 60 hours of adenoviral XIAP antisense infection of OV2008 decreased 5 XIAP protein content and induced extensive cell detachment, as is shown in Fig. 26A (black arrows in left "b" photograph). Nuclear fragmentation (Fig. 26B, white arrows in photographs "b" and "d") and increased the number of apoptotic cells as well as the abundance of apoptotic bodies (Fig 26B: photographs "b" and "d" compared to "a" and "c") is also induced in OV2008 cells following 60 hours of infection with adenovirus XIAP 10 antisense. For nuclear staining, cells were fixed in 4% formalin (in PBS, room temp., 10 min.) and washed in PBS. The washed cells were then resuspended in Hoechst staining solution (0.1 µg Hoechst 33248/ml PBS, 10 min.), washed again, and spotted onto slides for microscopy. Nuclear staining was observed and photographed using a Zeiss flourescence microscope. Cells with typical apoptotic nuclear morphology were identified and counted, 15 suing randomly selected fields and numbered photographic slides to avoid bias during counting. Analysis of variance indicated that there was highly significant effects of the antisense on XIAP protein content (p<0.001; Fig. 26D and 26E) and apoptosis (p<0.001; Fig 26C). Indeed, infection of these cells with a higher titre of the adenoviral anti-sense (MOI=10 (2X)) further increased the number of cells undergoing apoptosis (Fig. 26C).

To study whether IAP expression is the target for the chemotherapeutic action of cisplatin, OV2008 cels were cultured in the absence and presence of cisplatin (10-30 μM) for 24 hours, apoptosis and XIAP and HIAP-2 expression were assessed morphologically and by Western analysis, respectively. Like adenoviral XIAP antisense infection, the presence of cisplatin induced morphologic feature of apoptosis in OV2008 cells, including decreased cell volume, chromatin condensation and nuclear fragmentation (Fig. 27A, left two photographs), and apoptotic low molecular weight DNA fragmentation (Fig. 27B), and was accompanied by decreased IAP expression (Figs. 28A and 28B). The increase of apoptotic cell number in response to cisplatin was also concentration-dependent and was significant (50% vs. 2%; p<0.05) even at a concentration of 10 μM cisplatin (Fig. 27C).

As shown in Figs. 28A and 28B, although both XIAP and HIAP-2 are present in the cisplatin-sensitive human ovarian surface epithelial cancer cell line OV2008 (protein sizes

55kDa and 68 kDa, respectively), their expression were down-regulated by cisplatin in a concentration-dependent manner. XIAP appearing more responsive to the anti-cancer agent. While XIAP protein content was decreased by almost 80% (p<0.01) in the presence 20 μM cisplatin, the decrease of HIAP-2 protein content was not suppressed by cisplatin (Figs. 28A and 28B).

The expression of XIAP and HIAP-2 in C13, the cisplatin-resistant variant of OV2008, was not suppressed by cisplatin (Figs. 28A and 28B), and no morphologic and biochemical changes characteristic of apoptosis could be detected (Figs. 27A and 27B). Although XIAP and HIAP-2 contents in C13 appeared to be higher in the presence of the anti-cancer agent, the differences were statistically non-significant (p>0.05). Time course experiments on IAP expression demonstrated that the suppression of XIAP and HIAP-2 protein levels in OV2008 by cisplatin was time-dependent; a significant decrease was observed between 12-24 hours of culture (Figs. 29A and 29B). Expression of XIAP and HIAP-2 in C13 cells was not influenced by cisplatin, irrespective of the duration of treatment.

To determine if the observed XIAP responses in OV2008 and C13 cells were specific to this pair of cell lines, the influence of cisplatin in vitro on XIAP and HIAP-2 protein content in another cisplatin-sensitive ovarian surface epithelial cancer cell line (A2780s) and its cisplatin-resistant variant (A2780cp) was studied (Figs. 30A and 30B). Interestingly, whereas HIAP-2 expression in both the sensitive and resistant cells was not significantly altered by the presence of the cisplatin (30 μM; Fig. 30B), XIAP protein content was decreased in A2780s (as in OV2008 cells) and not significantly altered in A2780cp (as in C13 cells) in the presence of the chemotherapeutic agent. Taken together, these data suggest that the apoptotic responsiveness of ovarian cancer cells to cisplatin may be related to the ability f the chemotherapeutic agent to down-regulate XIAP expression and that HIAP-2 may play a minor or no role in cisplatin-induced apoptosis.

To determine if XIAP expression is indeed the an important determinant in chemoresistance in human ovarian surface epithelial cancer, the influence of cisplatin on XIAP
protein content and apoptosis in OV2008 cells following adenoviral XIAP sense infection
was investigated. While cisplatin reduced XIAP protein content in OV2008 cells infected
with the empty vector (Figs. 31C and 31D, vector plus cisplatin), overexpression of the
protein with adenoviral sense XIAP cDNA 48 hrs prior to treatment with the

chemotherapeutic agent *in vitro* attenuated the cisplatin effects not only on XIAP protein expression (Figs. 31C and 31D) but also apoptotic nuclear fragmentation (Fig. 31A, "d" compared to "c") and number of apoptotic cells (Fig. 31B), suggesting that XIAP may be an important element in human ovarian epithelial cancer chemoresistance.

The in vitro studies with ovarian epithelial cancer cell lines strongly suggest an 5 important role of IAPs, particularly of XIAP, in the control of apoptosis and tumor progression in human ovarian cancer. To determine if indeed IAPs are expressed in ovarian carcinoma and thus of clinical relevance, XIAP and HIAP-2 were immunlocalized in human ovarian surface epithelial tumors obtained as pathological samples from patients during 10 surgical debulking, using polyclonal antibodies (rabbit polyclonal anti-XIAP and HIAP-2 antibodies were prepared by immunization with human XIAP and HIAP-2 GST fusion protein) against human XIAP and HIAP-2, respectively (Figs. 32C and 32D, respectively). In addition, in situ TUNEL (described in Gavrieli et al., J. Cell. Biol. 119: 493-501, 1992) and immunohistochemistry for PCNA (proliferating cell nuclear antigen: an auxiliary protein 15 of DNA polymerase α highly expressed as the G1/S interphase) were performed to examine if and how the expression of these IAPs relates to epithelial cell apoptosis and /or proliferation. Ovarian epithelial tumors exhibited considerable cellular heterogeneity (Fig. 32A) and PCNA positive cells were evident throughout the nucleus in the tumor section (Fig. 32B). In general, most of the cells were TUNEL negative (Fig. 32A), and the expression of 20 XIAP and HIAP-2 was highly correlated to the proliferative state of the cells and inversely related to epithelial cell death. XIAP and HIAP-2 immunoreactivity (Figs. 32C and 32D, respectively) specifically localized in the cytoplasm or the perinuclear region was highest in proliferatively active cells (PCNA positive) and was low or absent in apoptotic cells (TUNEL positive) occasionally found in the tumor specimens.

## 25 EXAMPLE 16: ADDITIONAL CANCER THERAPIES

Given the increased proliferation rate of cancer cells, it is preferable in anti-cancer therapeutic regimes to initiate treatment with an anti-cancer agent that will successfully inhibit the growth of the particular cancer of interest. One method to detect such an agent is to excise proliferative cells from the cancer of interest, and determine the level of expression

and/or level of biological activity of each individual IAP or NAIP polypeptide, and compare these levels to the levels of these polypeptide in a similar cell type from an unaffected individual. For example, if an human female individual has breast cancer (or a neoplasm suspected of being cancerous), cells from the cancer collected, for example, during a biopsy 5 of the cancer, can be isolated and, if necessary, propagated in culture. The cells can then be analyzed for level of expression and/or level of biological activity of all of the IAP and NAIP polypeptides in the cell. The expression levels and/or biological activity levels of these polypeptides from the proliferating cells can be compared to the levels of expression and/or biological activity of these polypeptides from normal, healthy cells from a human female 10 individual. Preferably, the comparison is made between on affected (i.e., abnormally proliferating) and healthy cells of the same individual (e.g., cells taken from healthy breast tissue from the individual being tested. The level of expression and/or biological activity of each polypeptide in the affected cells is compared to its counterpart in the healthy cells. Any increase in any (or all) of the IAP or NAIP polypeptides is detected. The cancer is then 15 treated with a compound that decreases expression level or biological activity level of each particular elevated IAP or NAIP polypeptide. Methods for identifying such compounds are described above (see, e.g., Example 14).

It will be understood that the individual undergoing such analysis and treatment may have already received treatment with an anti-cancer therapeutic agent. It will also be

20 understood that, in addition to targeting the levels of expression and/or biological activities of IAP and NAIP polypeptides, the anti-cancer compounds may also target these levels for other apoptosis-inhibiting polypeptides, such as BCL-2. For example, an individual with breast cancer whose proliferating cells have an increased level of XIAP compared to the level of XIAP in healthy breast cells may be treated with a compound (e.g., cisplatin) plus a

25 compound that targets another IAP polypeptide, or that targets an NAIP polypeptide or a non-related apoptosis-inhibiting polypeptide, such as BCL-2).

One rapid method to determine expression levels of IAP and NAIP polypeptides is an ELISA assay using antibodies that specifically binds each of these polypeptides. Other methods include quantitative PCR and the various apoptosis assays described herein.

- 58 -

# EXAMPLE 17: ASSIGNMENT OF XIAP, HIAP-1, AND HIAP-2 TO CHROMOSOMES XQ25 AND 11Q22-23 BY FLUORESCENCE IN SITU HYBRIDIZATION (FISH)

Fluorescence *in situ* hybridization (FISH) was used to identify the chromosomal 5 location of XIAP, HIAP-1 and HIAP-2.

A total of 101 metaphase spreads were examined with the XIAP probe, as described above. Symmetrical fluorescent signals on either one or both homologs of chromosome Xq25 were observed in 74% of the cells analyzed. Following staining with HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 probes, 56 cells were analyzed and doublet signals in the region 11q22-23 were observed in 83% of cells examined. The XIAP gene was mapped to Xq25 while the HIAP-1 and HIAP-2 genes were mapped at the border of 11q22 and 11q23 bands.

These experiments confirmed the location of the XIAP gene on chromosome Xq25. No highly consistent chromosomal abnormalities involving band Xq25 have been reported so far in any malignancies. However, deletions within this region are associated with a number of immune system defects including X-linked lymphoproliferative disease (Wu et al., Genomics 17:163-170, 1993).

Cytogenetic abnormalities of band 11q23 have been identified in more than 50% of infant leukemias regardless of the phenotype (Martinez-Climet et al., Leukaemia 9: 1299-1304, 1995). Rearrangements of the MLL Gene (mixed lineage leukemia or myeloid lymphoid leukemia; Ziemin-van der Poel et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88: 10735-10739, 1991) have been detected in 80% of cases with 11q23 translocation, however patients whose rearrangements clearly involved regions other than the MLL gene were also reported (Kobayashi et al., Blood 82: 547-551, 1993). Thus, the IAP genes may follow the BCL-2 paradigm, and would therefore play an important role in cancer transformation.

## 25 <u>Incorporation by Reference</u>

The following documents and all the references referred to herein are incorporated by reference: U.S.S.N. 08/511,485, filed August 4, 1995; U.S.S.N. 08/576,956, filed December 22, 1995; PCT/IB96/01022, filed August 5, 1996; U.S.S.N. 60/017,354, filed April 26, 1996; U.S.S.N. 60/030,931, filed November 15, 1996; U.S.S.N. 60/030,590, filed November 14, 30 1996; U.S.P.N. 5,576,208, issued November 19, 1996; and PCT Application No.

- 59 -

1B97/00142, filed January 17, 1997 claiming priority from UK 9601108.5, filed January 19, 1996.

#### Other Embodiments

In other embodiments, the invention includes use of any protein which is substantially identical to a mammalian IAP polypeptides (Figs. 1-6; SEQ ID Nos: 3-14); such homologs include other substantially pure naturally-occurring mammalian IAP proteins as well as allelic variants; natural mutants; induced mutants; DNA sequences which encode proteins and also hybridize to the IAP DNA sequences of Figs. 1-6 (SEQ ID NOS: 3-14) under high stringency conditions or, less preferably, under low stringency conditions (e.g., washing at 2X SSC at 40°C with a probe length of at least 40 nucleotides); and proteins specifically bound by antisera directed to a IAP polypeptide. The term also includes chimeric polypeptides that include a IAP portion.

The invention further includes use of analogs of any naturally-occurring IAP polypeptide. Analogs can differ from the naturally-occurring IAP protein by amino acid 15 sequence differences, by post-translational modifications, or by both. Analogs of the invention will generally exhibit at least 85%, more preferably 90%, and most preferably 95% or even 99% identity with all or part of a naturally occurring IAP amino acid sequence. The length of sequence comparison is at least 15 amino acid residues, preferably at least 25 amino acid residues, and more preferably more than 35 amino acid residues. Modifications 20 include in vivo and in vitro chemical derivatization of polypeptides, e.g., acetylation, carboxylation, phosphorylation, or glycosylation; such modifications may occur during polypeptide synthesis or processing or following treatment with isolated modifying enzymes. Analogs can also differ from the naturally-occurring IAP polypeptide by alterations in primary sequence. These include genetic variants, both natural and induced (for example, 25 resulting from random mutagenesis by irradiation or exposure to ethanemethylsulfate or by site-specific mutagenesis as described in Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., CSH Press, 1989, or Ausubel et al., supra). Also included are cyclized peptides, molecules, and analogs which contain residues other than Lamino acids, e.g., D-amino acids or nonnaturally occurring or synthetic amino acids, e.g., B 30 or y amino acids. In addition to full-length polypeptides, the invention also includes IAP

- 60 -

polypeptide fragments. As used herein, the term "fragment," means at least 20 contiguous amino acids, preferably at least 30 contiguous amino acids, more preferably at least 50 contiguous amino acids, and most preferably at least 60 to 80 or more contiguous amino acids. Fragments of IAP polypeptides can be generated by methods known to those skilled in 5 the art or may result from normal protein processing (e.g., removal of amino acids from the nascent polypeptide that are not required for biological activity or removal of amino acids by alternative mRNA splicing or alternative protein processing events).

Preferable fragments or analogs used according to the methods of the invention are those which facilitate specific detection of an IAP nucleic acid or amino acid sequence in a sample to be diagnosed. Particularly useful IAP fragments for this purpose include, without limitation, the amino acid fragments shown in Table 2.

The methods of the invention may use antibodies prepared by a variety of methods. For example, the IAP or NAIP polypeptide, or antigenic fragments thereof, can be administered to an animal in order to induce the production of polyclonal antibodies.

- 15 Alternatively, antibodies used as described herein may be monoclonal antibodies, which are prepared using hybridoma technology (see, e.g., Kohler et al., Nature 256: 495-497, 1975; Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6: 511-519, 1976; Kohler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6: 292-295, 1976; Hammerling et al., In Monoclonal Antibodies and T Cell Hybridomas, Elsevier, NY, 1981; Harlow and Lane, Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory,
- 20 Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1988). The invention features use of antibodies that specifically bind human or murine IAP or NAIP polypeptides, or fragments thereof. In particular the invention features "neutralizing" antibodies. By "neutralizing" antibodies is meant antibodies that interfere with any of the biological activities of IAP or NAIP polypeptides, particularly the ability of IAPs to inhibit apoptosis. The neutralizing antibody may reduce
- 25 the ability of IAP polypeptides to inhibit polypeptides by, preferably 50%, more preferably by 70%, and most preferably by 90% or more. Any standard assay of apoptosis, including those described herein, by those incorporated by reference and those in the art, may be used to assess neutralizing antibodies.

In addition to intact monoclonal and polyclonal anti-IAP antibodies, the invention features use of various genetically engineered antibodies, humanized antibodies, and antibody fragments, including F(ab')2, Fab', Fab, Fv and sFv fragments. Antibodies can be

- 61 -

humanized by methods known in the art, e.g., monoclonal antibodies with a desired binding specificity can be commercially humanized (Scotgene, Scotland; Oxford Molecular, Palo Alto, CA). Fully human antibodies, such as those expressed in transgenic animals, are also features of the invention (Green et al., Nature Genetics 7:13-21, 1994).

Ladner (U.S. Patent Nos. 4,946,778 and 4,704,692) describes methods for preparing single polypeptide chain antibodies. Ward *et al.* (Nature 341: 544-546, 1989) describe the preparation of heavy chain variable domains, which they term "single domain antibodies," which have high antigen-binding affinities. McCafferty *et al.* (Nature 348: 552-554, 1990) show that complete antibody V domains can be displayed on the surface of fd bacteriophage,

10 that the phage bind specifically to antigen, and that rare phage (one in a million) can be isolated after affinity chromatography. Boss et al. (U.S. Patent No. 4,816,397) describe various methods for producing immunoglobulins, and immunologically functional fragments thereof, which include at least the variable domains of the heavy and light chain in a single host cell. Cabilly et al. (U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567) describe methods for preparing chimeric

15 antibodies.

- 62 -

#### SEQUENCE LISTING

- (1) GENERAL INFORMATION
- (i) APPLICANT: University of Ottawa
- 5 (ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: DETECTION AND MODULATION OF

  IAPS AND NAIP FOR THE DIAGNOSIS

  AND TREATMENT OF PROLIFERATIVE

  DISEASE
  - (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 17
- 10 (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
  - (A) ADDRESSEE: Clark & Elbing LLP
  - (B) STREET: 176 Federal Street
  - (C) CITY: Boston
  - (D) STATE: MA
- 15 (E) COUNTRY: USA
  - (F) ZIP: 02110
  - (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
    - (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
    - (B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
- 20 (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
  - (D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
  - (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
    - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/---
    - (B) FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1998
- 25 (C) CLASSIFICATION:
  - (vi) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
    - (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/800,929
    - (B) FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1997
    - (C) CLASSIFICATION:

- 63 -

(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

- (A) NAME: Bieker-Brady, Kristina
- (B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,109
- (C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 07891/009W02
- 5 (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
  - (A) TELEPHONE: 617-428-0200
  - (B) TELEFAX: 617-428-7045
  - (C) TELEX:
  - (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 46 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- 15 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
  - (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal
  - (ix) FEATURE:

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at positions 2, 3, 4, 5,

6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35,

- 20 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, and 45 may be any amino acid. Xaa at position 8 is Glu or Asp. Xaa at positions 14 & 22 is Val or Ile.
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

Glu Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Lys Xaa Cys Met

5 10 1

25 Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Aaa Phe Xaa Pro Cys Gly His Xaa Xaa Xaa

) 25 3

Cys Xaa Xaa Cys Ala Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Pro Xaa Cys

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

- 64 -

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 68 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

5 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

(ix) FEATURE:

(D) OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa at positions 1, 2, 3,

6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 40,
42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60,
61, 62, 64 and 66 may be any amino acid. Xaa at positions 13, 16 and
17 may be any amino acid or may be absent.

#### (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

25 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 5232 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

30 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- 65 -

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

# (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

	GAAAAGGTGG	ACAAGTCCTA	TTTTCAAGAG	AAGATGACTT	TTAACAGTTT	TGAAGGATCT	60
	AAAACTTGTG	TACCTGCAGA	CATCAATAAG	GAAGAAGAAT	TTGTAGAAGA	GTTTAATAGA	120
5	TTAAAAACTT	TTGCTAATTT	TCCAAGTGGT	AGTCCTGTTT	CAGCATCAAC	ACTGGCACGA	180
	GCAGGGTTTC	TTTATACTGG	TGAAGGAGAT	ACCGTGCGGT	GCTTTAGTTG	TCATGCAGCT	240
	GTAGATAGAT	GGCAATATGG	AGACTCAGCA	GTTGGAAGAC	ACAGGAAAGT	ATCCCCAAAT	300
	TGCAGATTTA	TCAACGGCTT	TTATCTTGAA	AATAGTGCCA	CGCAGTCTAC	AAATTCTGGT	360
	ATCCAGAATG	GTCAGTACAA	AGTTGAAAAC	TATCTGGGAA	GCAGAGATCA	TTTTGCCTTA	420
10	GACAGGCCAT	CTGAGACACA	TGCAGACTAT	CTTTTGAGAA	CTGGGCAGGT	TGTAGATATA	480
	TCAGACACCA	TATACCCGAG	GAACCCTGCG	ATGTATAGTG	AAGAAGCTAG	ATTAAAGTCC	540
	TTTCAGAACT	GGCCAGACTA	TGCTCACCTA	ACCCCAAGAG	AGTTAGCAAG	TGCTGGACTC	÷ 600
	TACTACACAG	GTATTGGTGA	CCAAGTGCAG	TGCTTTTGTT	GTGGTGGAAA	ACTGAAAAAT	660
	TGGGAACCTT	GTGATCGTGC	CTGGTCAGAA	CACAGGCGAC	ACTTTCCTAA	TTGCTTCTTT	720
15	GTTTTGGGCC	GGAATCTTAA	TATTCGAAGT	GAATCTGATG	CTGTGAGTTC	TGATAGGAAT	780
	TTCCCAAATT	CAACAAATCT	TCCAAGAAAT	CCATCCATGG	CAGATTATGA	AGCACGGATC	840
	TTTACTTTTG	GGACATGGAT	ATACTCAGTT	AACAAGGAGC	AGCTTCCAAG	AGCTGGATTT	900
	TATGCTTTAG	GTGAAGGTGA	TAAAGTAAAG	TGCTTTCACT	GTGGAGGAGG	GCTAACTGAT	960
	TGGAAGCCCA	GTGAAGACCC	TTGGGAACAA	CATGCTAAAT	GGTATCCAGG	GTGCAAATAT	1020
20	CTGTTAGAAC	AGAAGGGACA	AGAATATATA	AACAATATTC	ATTTAACTCA	TTCACTTGAG	1080
	GAGTGTCTGG	TAAGAACTAC	TGAGAAAACA	CCATCACTAA	CTAGAAGAAT	TGATGATACC	1140
	ATCTTCCAAA	ATCCTATGGT	ACAAGAAGCT	ATACGAATGG	GGTTCAGTTT	CAAGGACATT	1200
	AAGAAAATAA	TGGAGGAAAA	AATTCAGATA	TCTGGGAGCA	ACTATAAATC	ACTTGAGGTT	1260
	CTGGTTGCAG	ATCTAGTGAA	TGCTCAGAA	GACAGTATGC	AAGATGAGTC	AAGTCAGACT	1320
25	TCATTACAGA	AAGAGATTAG	TACTGAAGAG	CAGCTAAGGC	GCCTGCAAGA	GGAGAAGCTT	1380
	TGCAAAATCT	GTATGGATAG	AAATATTGCT	ATCGTTTTTG	TTCCTTGTGG	ACATCTAGTC	1440
	ACTTGTAAAC	AATGTGCTG#	AGCAGTTGAG	AAGTGTCCCA	TGTGCTACAC	AGTCATTACT	1500
	TTCAAGCAAA	AAATTTTTAA	GTCTTAATC	T AACTCTATAG	TAGGCATGTT	ATGTTGTTCT	1560
	TATTACCCTC	ATTGAATGTC	TGATGTGAA	TGACTTTAAG	TAATCAGGAT	TGAATTCCAT	1620
30	TAGCATTTG	TACCAAGTAC	GAAAAAAAA	r gtacatggca	GTGTTTTAGT	TGGCAATATA	1680
	ATCTTTGAA	TTCTTGATT	TTCAGGGTA	r tagctgtatu	ATCCATTTT	TTTACTGTTA	1740
	TTTAATTGA	A ACCATAGAC	r aagaataag	A AGCATCATAC	TATAACTGA	CACAATGTGT	1800
	ATTCATAGT	A TACTGATTI	A ATTTCTAAG	r gtaagtgaat	TAATCATCT	GATTTTTTAT	1860
	TCTTTTCAG	A TAGGCTTAA	C AAATGGAGC	T TTCTGTATAT	AAATGTGGA	S ATTAGAGTTA	1920
35	ATCTCCCCA	A TCACATAAT	TGTTTTGTG	T GAAAAAGGAA	TAAATTGTT	CATGCTGGTG	1980

- 66 -

					m	maca memera	
		GATTGTTTTT					2040
		TAAACACGTA					2100
		TAATGATAGA					2160
_		AAGTGTAAAA					2220
5		GTTTTTAATA					2280
		TTTCTCTTCG					2340
		TTCACTTTCT					2400
	GTATTACTTT	TGTAATCAGA	ATTTTTAGAA	AGTATTTTGC	TGATTTAAAG	GCTTAGGCAT	2460
	GTTCAAACGC	CTGCAAAACT	ACTTATCACT	CAGCTTTAGT	TTTTCTAATC	CAAGAAGGCA	2520
10	GGGCAGTTAA	CCTTTTTGGT	GCCAATGTGA	AATGTAAATG	ATTTTATGTT	TTTCCTGCTT	2580
	TGTGGATGAA	AAATATTTCT	GAGTGGTAGT	TTTTTGACAG	GTAGACCATG	TCTTATCTTG	2640
	TTTCAAAATA	AGTATTTCTG	ATTTTGTAAA	ATGAAATATA	AAATATGTCT	CAGATCTTCC	2700
	AATTAATTAG	TAAGGATTCA	TCCTTAATCC	TTGCTAGTTT	AAGCCTGCCT	AAGTCACTTT	2760
	ACTAAAAGAT	CTTTGTTAAC	TCAGTATTTT	AAACATCTGT	CAGCTTATGT	AGGTAAAAGT	2820
15	AGAAGCATGT	TTGTACACTG	CTTGTAGTTA	TAGTGACAGC	TTTCCATGTT	GAGATTCTCA	2880
	TATCATCTTG	TATCTTAAAG	TTTCATGTGA	GTTTTTACCG	TTAGGATGAT	TAAGATGTAT	2940
	ATAGGACAAA	ATGTTAAGTC	TTTCCTCTAC	CTACATTTGT	TTTCTTGGCT	AGTAATAGTA	3000
	GTAGATACTT	CTGAAATAAA	TGTTCTCTCA	AGATCCTTAA	AACCTCTTGG	AAATATAAA	3060
	AATATTGGCA	AGAAAAGAAG	AATAGTTGTT	TTTTATAAAT	TTAAAAAACA	CTTGAATAAG	3120
20	AATCAGTAGG	GTATAAACTA	GAAGTTTAAA	AATGCCTCAT	AGAACGTCCA	GGGTTTACAT	3180
	TACAAGATTC	TCACAACAAA	CCCATTGTAG	AGGTGAGTAA	GGCATGTTAC	TACAGAGGAA	3240
	AGTTTGAGAG	TAAAACTGTA	ATATTAAAAA	TTTTTGTTGT	ACTTTCTAAG	AGAAAGAGTA	3300
	TTGTTATGTT	CTCCTAACTT	CTGTTGATTA	CTACTTTAAG	TGATATTCAT	TTAAAACATT	3360
	GCAAATTTAT	TTTATTTATT	TAATTTTCTT	TTTGAGATGG	AGTCTTGCTT	GTCACCCAGG	3420
25	CTGGAGTGCA	GTGGAGTGAT	CTCTGCTCAC	TGCAACCTCC	GCCTTCTGGG	TTCAAGCGAT	3480
	TCTCGTGCCT	CAGCTTCCTG	AGTAGCTGGA	ATTACAGGCA	GGTGCCACCA	TGCCCGACTA	3540
	ATTTTTTTT	ATTTTTAGTA	GAGACGGGGT	TTCACCATGT	TGGCCAGGCT	GGTATCAAAC	3600
	TCCTGACCTC	AAGAGATCCA	CTCGCCTTGC	CCTCCCAAAG	TGCTGGGATT	ACAGGCTTGA	3660
	GCCACCACGC	CCGGCTAAAA	CATTGCAAAT	TTAAATGAGA	CTTTTAAAAA	TTAAATAATG	3720
30	ACTGCCCTGT	TTCTGTTTTA	GTATGTAAAT	CCTCAGTTCT	TCACCTTTGC	ACTGTCTGCC	3780
	ACTTAGTTTG	GTTATATAGT	CATTAACTTC	AATTTGGTCT	GTATAGTCTA	GACTTTAAAT	3840
	TTAAAGTTTT	CTACAAGGGG	AGAAAAGTG	TTTTTAAAAT 1	AAAATATGT1	TTCCAGGACA	3900
	CTTCACTTCC	AAGTCAGGTA	GGTAGTTCA	A TCTAGTTGTT	AGCCAAGGAG	TCAAGGACTG	3960
			•			AATTCTTCTA	4020
35	AAACTTGTAT	GTTTAGAGTT	AAGCAAGAC	TTTTTTCTTC	CTCTCCATG	A GTTGTGAAAT	4080
	TTAATGCACA	ACGCTGATGT	GGCTAACAA	ATTTATTT E	. GAATTGTTT	A GAAATGCTGT	4140
						r TGGAGACTTA	4200

- 67 -

	ACAGCATTTG	TCTGTGTTTG	AACTATAAAA	AGCACCGGAT	CTTTTCCATC	TAATTCCGCA	4260
	AAAATTGATC	ATTTGCAAAG	TCAAAACTAT	AGCCATATCC	AAATCTTTTC	CCCCTCCCAA	4320
	GAGTTCTCAG	TGTCTACATG	TAGACTATTC	CTTTTCTGTA	TAAAGTTCAC	TCTAGGATTT	4380
	CAAGTCACCA	CTTATTTTAC	ATTTTAGTCA	TGCAAAGATT	CAAGTAGTTT	TGCAATAAGT	4440
5	ACTTATCTTT	ATTTGTAATA	ATTTAGTCTG	CTGATCAAAA	GCATTGTCTT	AATTTTTGAG	4500
	AACTGGTTTT	AGCATTTACA	AACTAAATTC	CAGTTAATTA	ATTAATAGCT	TTATATTGCC	4560
	TTTCCTGCTA	CATTTGGTTT	TTTCCCCTGT	CCCTTTGATT	ACGGGCTAAG	GTAGGGTAAG	4620
	AXXGGGTGTA	GTGAGTGTAT	ATAATGTGAT	TTGGCCCTGT	GTATTATGAT	ATTTTGTTAT	4680
	TTTTGTTGTT	ATATTATTTA	CATTTCAGTA	GTTGTTTTT	GTGTTTCCAT	TTTAGGGGAT	4740
0	AAAATTTGTA	TTTTGAACTA	TGAATGGAGA	CTACCGCCCC	AGCATTAGTT	TCACATGATA	4800
	TACCCTTTAA	ACCCGAATCA	TTGTTTTATT	TCCTGATTAC	ACAGGTGTTG	AATGGGGAAA	4860
	GGGGCTAGTA	TATCAGTAGG	ATATACTATG	GGATGTATAT	ATATCATTGC	TGTTAGAGAA	4920
	ATGAAATAAA	ATGGGGCTGG	GCTCAGTGGC	TCACGCCTGT	AATCCCAGCA	CTTTGGGAGG	4980
	CTGAGGCAGG	TGGATCACGA	GGTCAGGAGA	TCGAGACCAT	CCTGGCTAAC	ACGGTGAAAC	5040
5	CCCGTCTCTA	СТААААААСА	GAAAATTAGC	CGGGCGTGGT	GGCGGGCGCC	TGTAGTCCCA	5100
	GCTACTCGGG	AGGCTGAGGC	AGGAGAATGG	TGTGAACCCG	GGAGGCAGAG	CTTGCAGTGA	5160
	GCCGAGATCT	CGCCACTGCA	CTCCAGCCTG	GGCAACAGAG	CAAGACTCTG	TCTCAAAAAA	5220
	AAAAAAAA	AG					5232

- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:
- 20 (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
  - (A) LENGTH: 497 amino acids
  - (B) TYPE: amino acid
  - (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
- 25 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
  - (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

40 4

- 68 -

	Arg	Ala	Gly	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Glu	Gly	Asp	Thr	Val	Arg	Cys	Phe
		50					55					60				
	Ser	Cys	His	Ala	Ala	Val	qzA	Arg	ттр	Gln	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Sen	Ala	Val
	65					70					75					80
5	Gly	Arg	His	Arg	Lys	Val	Ser	Pro	Asn	Cys	Arg	Phe	Ile	Asn	Gly	Phe
					85					90					95	
	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Asn	Ser	Ala	Thr	Gln	Ser	Thr	naA	Ser	Gly	Ile	Gln	Asn
				100					105					110		
- 0	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Val	Glu	Asn	_	Leu	Gly	Ser	Arg	_	His	Phe	Ala
10			115					120					125			
	Leu	•	Arg	Pro	Ser	Glu		His	Ala	Asp	Tyr		Leu	Arg	Thr	Gly
		130				_	135	<b>m</b> 01		_	_	140		<b>.</b>		
		Val	Va1	Asp	ile		Asp	Thr	116	Tyr		arg	Asn	Pro	Ala	
15	145	O	<b></b>	~1	n 1 =	150	I	1	Co.	Ch =	155	<b>1 - 1</b>	T	T. 10 m.	3	160
15	Tyr	cys	Giu	Glu	165	Arg	Den	Буб	561	170	GIR	ASH	пр	PIÇ	175	TYT
	ר [ מ	uic	Lau	Thr		Ara	Glu	Len	21=		5.1 a	G) v	Len	Tur		Thr
	Ald	11_5	Dec	180	110	nr 9	Ciu	IIC. U	185	301	710	Cly	ыси	190	ryr	1111.
	Glv	lle	Glv	Asp	Gln	Va l	Gln	Cvs		Cvs	Cvs	Glv	Glv		Leu	Lvs
20	J-,		195	· · - •				200					205	•		
- *	Asn	Tro		Pro	Cys	Asp	Arg	Ala	Trp	Ser	Glu	His	Arg	Arg	His	Phe
		210			-		215					220				
	Pro	Asn	Cys	Phe	Phe	Val	Leu	Gly	Arg	Asn	Leu	Asn	Ile	Arg	Ser	Glu
	225					230					235					240
25	Ser	Asp	Ala	Val	Ser	Ser	Asp	Arg	Asn	Phe	Pro	Asn	Ser	Thr	Asn	Leu
					245					250					255	
	Pro	Arg	Asn	Pro	Ser	Met	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Ala	Arg	Ile	Phe	Thr	Phe
				260					265					270		
	Gly	Thr	Trp	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Val	Asn	Lys	Glu	Gln	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gly
30			275					280					285	,		
	Phe	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Gly	Asp	Lys	: Val	Lys	Cys	₽he	His	Cys	Gly
		290	1				295	•				300				
	Gly	Gly	Leu	Thr	Asp	_	_	Pro	Sei	Gli	_		Trp	GIU	Gln	His
2.5	305					310					3 1.5					320
35	Ala	Lys	Trp	Tyr		_	Cys	Lys	ту1			Glu	Gli	ı Lys	_	Gln
		_			325					330				. 63	335	
	Glu	ı Tyr	: 116	: Asn	Asr	ı 11e	HIS	s Let	ı Thi	r His	s Sei	. rer	1 611	النا نا	и Сув	Leu

- 69 -

										• /							
				340					345					350			
	Val	Arg	Thr	Thr	Glu	Lys	Thr	Pro	Ser	Leu	Thr	Arg	Arg	Ile	Asp	qzA	
			355					360					365				
	Thr	Ile	Phe	Gln	Asn	Pro	Met	Val	Gl.n	Glu	Ala	Ile	Arg	Met	Gly	Phe	
5		370					375					380					
	Ser	Phe	Гàг	Asp	Ile	Lys	Lys	lle	Met.	Glu	Glu	Lys	Ile	Gln	Ile	Ser	
	385					390					395					400	
	Gly	Ser	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Leu	Glu	Val	Leu	Val	Ala	Asp	Leu	Val	Asn	
					405					410					415		
10	Ala	Gln	Lys	Asp	Ser	Met	Gln	Asp	Glu	Ser	Ser	Gln	Thr	Ser	Leu	Gln	
				420					425					430			
	Lys	Glu	Ile	Ser	Thr	Glu	Glu	Gln	Leu	Arg	Arg	Leu	Gln	Glu	Glu	Lys	
			435					440					445				ž
	Leu	Cys	Lys	Ile	Cys	Met	Asp	Arg	Asn	Ile	Ala	Lle	Val	Phe	Val	Pro	
15		450					455					460					
	Cys	Gly	His	Leu	Val		Cys	Lys	Gln	Cys		Glu	Ala	Va]	Asp	Lys	
	465					470					475					480	
	Cys	Pro	Met	Cys		Thr	Val	lle	Thr		Lys	Gln	Lys	lle		Met	
20					485					490					495		
20	Ser																
					<b>505</b> 11	<b></b> .	=0	D 00		***	-						
			(2	) IN	FORM	ATIO	N FO	R SE	Q ID	NO:	5:						
		,	: ) C	POLIE	MCE	מעט	አ <i>ር</i> ሞር	תים דום	TCC.								
		(	i) S		GTH:												
25					E: n				a115								
23					ANDE				e								ı
					OLOG			_									
			(2)	.01	0200			-									
		(	ii)	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: c	DNA									
		•	,														
		(	xi)	SEQU	ENCE	DES	CRIF	TION	i: SE	Q II	NO:	5 :					
										•							
30	TTG	стст	GTC	ACCC	AGTI	TG G	AGTO	CAGI	ra T	GCAG	TCTC	ACA	CTGC	AAG	CTCT	GCCTCA	60
	TGG	GCTC	AAG	TGAA	CCTC	CT G	CCTC	AGCC	т ст	CAAC	TAGO	TGC	GACC	ACA	GGCA	GGTGCC	120
	ACC	ATGT	CTG	GCTA	ATTT	TT G	AGTI	TCTI	T GI	מסמי	ישרנים	TGT	TTTC	CCA	AGTO	באככראני	180

- 70 -

	TTTGAGGCTG	GTCTCAAACA	CCTGGGCTCA	AGCAATCCAT	CTACCTCAGC	CTCCCAAAGT	240
	GCTGGGATTA	CAGGAGTGAG	CCATGGCATG	AGGCCTTGTG	GOGTGTCTCT	TTTAAATGAA	. 300
	AGCATACTCT	GTTTACGTAT	TTGATATGALA	GGAATATCCT	TCCTTTCCAC	AAAGACAAAA	360
	ATTATCCTAT	TTTTCTCAAA	ACATATGTCC	TTTTTCTCTA	CTTTTCATTT	TTGTTACTTT	420
5	TGATGGACAC	ATGTGTTACA	TTGATTTCAC	TTTCTCATAA	TTCTGCTGTA	AGAAAAACAA	480
	TAGTGCCAGT	TCAATGACAA	ATAGCAACAG	TCTGTTATTG	CTAGACTGTT	ACTGTTAGTG	540
	GAGACTACCA	GAACAGTCAG	TCCCAGTGTC	AGGGAATCAA	AGAGAACATG	TTCCCTCTCT	600
	AAAGGGCACA	GCTGCTGCTC	AGCTTTAGCT	GATTGCTGCC	CTGCAGGACT	ATAGGCCCAG	660
	TGTTGCTAGA	TCTTTTGATG	TTTCAAGAGA	AGCTTGGAAT	CTAGAATGTG	ATGGGAAGTC	720
0	TCTTACATTT	AAACATGTTG	GCAATTAATG	GTAAGATTTA	AAAATACTGT	GGTCCAAGAA	780
	AAAAATGGAT	TTGGAAACTG	GATTAAATTC	AAATGAGGCA	TGCAGATȚAA	TCTACAGCAT	840
	GGTACAATGT	GAATTTTCTG	GTTTCTTTAA	TTGCACTGTA	ATTAGGTAAG	ATGTTAGCTT	900
	TGGGGAAGCT	AAGTGCAGAG	TATGCAGAAA	CTATTATTTT	TGTAAGTTTT	CTCTAAGTAT	960
	AAATAAATTT	CAAAATAAAA	ATAAAAACTT	AGTAAAGAAC	TATAATGCAA	TTCTATGTAA	1020
15	GCCAAACATA	ATATGTCTTC	CAGTTTGAAA	CCTCTGGGTT	TTATTTTATT	TTATTTTATT	1080
	TTTGAGACAG	AGTCTTGCTG	TGTCACCCAG	GCTGGAGTGT	AGTGGCACTA	TTTCGGCCCA	1140
	CTGCAACCTC	CACCTCCCAG	GCTCAAATGA	TTCTCCTGCC	TCAGCCTCCG	GAGTAGCTGG	1200
	GATTACAGGC	GCGTACCACC	ACACCCAGCT	AATTTTTGTA	TTTTTAGTAG	AGATGGGGTT	1260
	TCACCATTTT	GGCCAGGCTG	GTTTTGAACT	CCTGACCTCA	AGTGATCCAC	TTGTCTTGGC	1320
20	CTCCCAAAAT	GCTGGGATTA	CAGGCGTGAG	CCACTGCACC	AGGCAGAGGC	CTCTGTTTTT	1380
	TATCTCTTTT	TGGCCTCTAC	AGTGCCTAGT	AAAGCACCTG	ATACATGGTA	AACGATCAGT	1440
	AATTACTAGT	ACTCTATTTT	GGAGAAAATG	AAATTTTTTAAA	AAGTCATTGT	GTTCCATCCA	1500
	TGAGTCGTTT	GAGTTTTAAA	ACTGTCTTTT	TGTTTGTTTI	TGAACAGGTT	TACAAAGGAG	1560
	GAAAACGACT	TCTTCTAGAT	TTTTTTTCA	GTTTCTTCTA	TAAATCAAAA	CATCTCAAAA	1620
25	TGGAGACCTA	AAATCCTTAA	AGGGACTTAG	TCTAATCTCG	GGAGGTAGTT	TTGTGCATGG	1680
	GTAAACAAAT	TAAGTATTAA	CTGGTGTTTT	ACTATCCALA	GAATGCTAAT	TTTATAAACA	1740
	TGATCGAGTT	ATATAAGGTA	TACCATAATG	AGTTTGATTT	TGAATTTGAT	TTGTGGAAAT	1800
	AAAGGAAAAG	TGATTCTAGC	TGGGGCATAT	TGTTAAAGCA	TTTTTTCAG	AGTTGGCCAG	1860
	GCAGTCTCCT	ACTGGCACAT	TCTCCCATTA	TGTAGAATAG	AAATAGTACC	TGTGTTTGGG	1920
30	AAAGATTTTA	AAATGAGTGA	CAGTTATTTG	GAACAAAGAG	CTAATAATCA	ATCCACTGCA	1980
	AATTAAAGAA	ACATGCAGAT	GAAAGTTTTG	ACACATTAAA	ATACTTCTAC	AGTGACAAAG	2040
	AAAAATCAAG	AACAAAGCTT	TTTGATATGT	GCAACAAATT	TAGAGGAAGT	AAAAAGATAA	2100
	ATGTGATGAT	TGGTCAAGAA	ATTATCCAGT	TATTTACAAG	GCCACTGATA	TTTTAAACGT	2160
	CCAAAAGTTT	GTTTAAATGG	GCTGTTACCG	CTGAGAATGA	TCAGGATGAG	AATGATGGTT	2220
35	GAAGGTTACA	TTTTAGGAAA	TGAAGAAACT	TAGAAAATTA	ATATAAAGAC	AGTGATGAAT	2280
	ACAAAGAAGA	TTTTTATAAC	AATGTGTAAA	ATTTTTGGCC	AGGGAAAGGA	ATATTGAAGT	2340
	тасатасаат	тасттасстт	TGAGGGLLLT	AATTCTTCCT	. AATCACATCT	CATCTTTCTC	240/

- 71 -

	CTGCCACCTG	GAAACAAAGC	ATTGAAGTCT	GCAGTTGAAA	AGCCCAACGT	CTGTGAGATC	2460
	CAGGAAACCA	TGCTTGCAAA	CCACTGGTAA	АДДАДАДАД	AAAAAAAA	AAAGCCACAG	2520
	TGACTTGCTT	ATTGGTCATT	GCTAGTATTA	TCGACTCAGA	ACCTCTTTAC	TAATGGCTAG	2580
	TAAATCATAA	TTGAGAAATT	CTGAATTTTG	ACAAGGTCTC	TGCTGTTCAA	ATGGTAAATT	2640
5	TTTTTTATTAT	TTTGTCATGA	TAAATTCTGG	TTCAAGGTAT	GCTATCCATG	AAATAATTTC	2700
	TGACCAAAAC	TAAATTGATG	CAATTTGATT	ATCCATCTTA	GCCTACAGAT	GGCATCTGGT	2760
	AACTTTTGAC	TGTTTTAAAA	AATAAATCCA	CTATCAGAGT	AGATTTGATG	TTGGCTTCAG	2820
	AAACATTTAG	ааааасаааа	GTTCAAAAAT	GTTTTCAGGA	GGTGATAAGT	TGAATAACTC	2880
	TACAATGTTA	GTTCTTTGAG	GGGGACAAAA	TAAAATTTAA	CTTTGAAAGG	TCTTATTTTA	2940
10	CAGCCATATC	TAAATTATCT	TAAGAAAATT	TTTAACAAAG	GGAATGAAAT	ATATATCATG	3000
	ATTCTGTTTT	TCCAAAAGTA	ACCTGAATAT	AGCAATGAAG	TTCAGTTTTG	TTATTGGTAG	3060
	TTTGGGCAGA	GTCTCTTTTT	GCAGCACCTG	TTGTCTACCA	TAATTACAGA	GGACATTTCC	3120
	ATGTTCTAGC	CAAGTATACT	ATTAGAATAA	AAAAACTTAA	CATTGAGTTG	CTTCAACAGC	43180
	ATGAAACTGA	GTCCAAAAGA	CCAAATGAAC	AAACACATTA	ATCTCTGATT	ATTTATTTTA	3240
15	AATAGAATAT	TTAATTGTGT	AAGATCTAAT	AGTATCATTA	TACTTAAGCA	ATCATATTCC	3300
	TGATGATCTA	TGGGAAATAA	CTATTATTTA	ATTAATATTG	AAACCAGGTT	TTAAGATGTG	3360
	TTAGCCAGTC	CTGTTACTAG	TAAATCTCTT	TATTTGGAGA	GAAATTTTAG	ATTGTTTTGT	3420
	TCTCCTTATT	AGAAGGATTG	TAGAAAGAAA	AAAATGACTA	AT'IGGAGAAA	AATTGGGGAT	3480
	ATATCATATT	TCACTGAATT	CAAAATGTCT	TCAGTTGTAA	ATCTTACCAT	TATTTTACGT	3540
20	ACCTCTAAGA	AATAAAGTG	CTTCTAATTA	AAATATGATG	TCATTAATTA	TGAAATACTT	3600
	CTTGATAACA	GAAGTTTTAA	AATAGCCATC	TTAGAATCAG	TGAAATATGG	TAATGTATTA	3660
	TTTTCCTCCT	TTGAGTNAGG	TCTTGTGCTT	TTTNTTCCTG	GCCACTAAAT	NTCACCATNT	3720
	CCAANAAGCA	AANTAAACCT	ATTCTGAATA	TTTTTGCTCT	GAAACACTIG	NCAGCAGAGC	3780
	TTTCCCNCCA	TGNNAGAAGC	TTCATGAGTC	ACACATTACA	TCTTTGGGTT	GATTGAATGC	3840
25	CACTGAAACA	TTTCTAGTAG	CCTGGAGNAG	TTGACCTACC	TGTGGAGATG	CCTGCCATTA	3900
	AATGGCATCC	TGATGGCTTA	ATACACATCA	CTCTTCTGTG	NAGGGTTTTA	ATTTTCAACA	3960
	CAGCTTACTC	TGTAGCATCA	TGTTTACATT	GTATGTATAA	AGATTATACN	AAGGTGCAAT	44020
	TGTGTATTTC	TTCCTTAAAA	TGTATCAGTA	TAGGATTTAG	AATCTCCATG	TTGAAACTCT	4080
	AAATGCATAG	TAAAAAAAA	TAAAAAATAA	TTTTCATTT	GGCTTTTCAG	CCTAGTATTA	4140
30	AAACTGATAA	AAGCAAAGCC	ATGCACAAAA	CTACCTCCCT	AGAGAAAGGC	TAGTCCCTTT	4200
	TCTTCCCCAT	TCATTTCATT	ATGAACATAG	TAGAAAACAG	CATATTCTTA	TCAAATTTGA	4260
	TGAAAAGCGC	CAACACGTTT	GAACTGAAAT	ACGACTTGTC	ATGTGAACTG	TACCGAATGT	4320
	CTACGTATTC	CACTTTTCCT	GCTGGGGTTC	CTGTCTCAGA	AAGGAGTCTT	GCTCGTGCTG	4380
	GTTTCTATTA	CACTGGTGTG	AATGACAAGO	TCAAATGCTT	CTGTTGTGGC	CTGATGCTGG	4440
35	ATAACTGGAA	AAGAGGAGAC	AGTCCTACTC	AAAAGCATAA	AAAGTTGTAT	CCTAGCTGCA	4500
	GATTCGTTCA	GAGTCTAAAT	TCCGTTAACA	ACTTGGAAGO	TACCTCTCAG	CCTACTTTTC	4560
	CTTCTTCAGT	AACACATTCC	ACACACTCAT	TACTTCCGGG	TACAGAAAAC	AGTGGATATT	4620

- 72 -

	TOCGTGGCTC	TTATTCAAAC	TCTCCATCAA	ATCCTSTAAA	CTCCAGAGCA	AATCAAGAAT	÷680
	TTTCTGCCTT	GATGAGAAGT	TOOTACCOOT	GTCCAATGAA	TAACGAAAAT	GCCAGATTAC	4740
	TTACTTTTCA	GACATGGCCA	TTGACTTTTC	TGTGGGGAAC	AGATCTGGCA	CGAGCAGGCT	4800
	TTTACTACAT	AGGACCTGGA	GACAGAGTGG	CTTGCTTTGC	CTGTGGTGGA	AAATTGAGCA	4860
5	ATTGGGAACC	GAAGGATAAT	GCTATGTCAG	AACACCTGAG	ACATTTTCCC	AAATGCCCAT	4920
	TTATAGAAAA	TCAGCTTCAA	GACACTTCAA	GATACACAGT	TTCTAATCTG	AGCATGCAGA	4980
	CACATGCAGC	CCGCTTTAAA	ACATTCTTTA	ACTGGCCCTC	TAGTGTTCTA	GTTAATCCTG	5040
	AGCAGCTTGC	AAGTGCGGGT	TTTTATTATG	TGGGTAACAG	TGATGATGTC	AAATGCTTTT	5100
	GCTGTGATGG	TGGACTCAGG	TGTTGGGAAT	CTGGAGATGA	TCCATGGGTT	CAACATGCCA	5160
10	AGTGGTTTCC	AAGGTGTGAG	TACTTGATAA	GAATTAAAGG	ACAGGAGTTC	ATCCGTCAAG	5220
	TTCAACCCAS	TTACCCTCAT	CTACTTGAAC	AGCTGCTATO	CACATCAGAC	AGCCCAGGAG	5280
	ATGAAAATGC	AGAGTCATCA	ATTATOCATT	TTGALCCTGG	AGAAGACCAT	TCAGAAGATG	5340
	CAATCATGAT	GRATACTOST	STGATTARTO	STOCOGTGGA	AACGGGCTTT	AGTAGAAGCC	5400
	TGGTAAAACA	GACAGTTCAG	AGAAAAATCC	TAGGAACTGG	AGAGAATTAT	AGACTAGTCA	5460
15	ATGATCTTGT	GTTAGACTTA	CTCAATGCAG	AAGATGAAAT	ALIGGAAGAG	GAGAGAGAAA	5520
	GAGCAACTGA	GGAAAAAGAA	TCNAATGATT	TATTATTAAC	CCUGANGAAT	AGAATOGCAC	5580
	TTTTTCAACA	TTTGACTTGT	GTAATTCCAA	TOOTGGATAG	TOTACTAACT	SCCGGAATTA	5640
	TTAATGAACA	AGAACATGAT	GTTATTAAAC	AGAAGACACA	GACUTCTTTA	CAAGCAAGAG	5700
	AACTGATTGA	TACGATTTTA	GTAAAAGGAA	ATATTGCAGC	CACTOTATTC	AGAAACTCTC	5760
20	TGCAAGAAGC	TGAASCTGTG	TTATATGASC	ATTVATTTGT	GCAACAGGAC	ATAAAAATA	5820
	TTCCCACAGA	AGATGTTTCA	GATOTACCAG	TGGAAGAACA	ATTGCGGAGA	CTACAAGAAG	5880
	AAAGAACATG	TAAAGTGTGT	ATGGACAAAG	AAGTGTCCAT	AGTGTTTATT	CCTTGTGGTC	5940
	ATCTAGTAGT	ATGCAAAGAT	TGTGCTCCTT	CTTTAAGAAA	STGTCCTATT	TGTAGGAGTA	6000
	CAATCAAGGG	TACAGTTIGT	ACATTICITI	CATGRAGRAG	ARCCAARACA	TOGTOTAAAC	6060
25	TTTAGAATTA	ATTTATTAAA	TOTATTATAA		TATCCTAATT	TESTITUCTI	5120
	AAAATTTTTTA	TTTATTTACA	ACTCARAAAA	CATTGTTTTG	TOTAACATAT	TEATATATGT	6180
	ATCTAAACCA	TATGAACATA	TATTTTTTAG	AAACTAAGAG	AATGATAGGC	TTTTGTTCTT	6240
	ATGAACGAAA	AAGAGGTAGC	ACTACAAACA	CAATATTCAA	TOAAAATTTC	AGCATTATTO	6300
	AAATTGTAAG	TGAAGTAAAA	CTTAAGATAT	TTGAGTTAAC	CTTTAAGAAT	TTTAAATATT	6360
30	TTGGCATTGT	ACTAATACCG	GGAACATGAA	GCCAGGTGTG	STESTATSTS	CCTGTAGTCC	6420
	CAGGCTGAGG	CAAGAGAATT	ACTTOWATED	AGGACTITOR	ATCCATCCTC	GGCAGCATAC	5480
	TGAGACCCTG	CCTTTAAAAA	CAAACAGAAT	AAAAACAAAA	CACCACCAC	ACATTICICT	6540
	GTCTTTTTTG	ATCAGTGTCC	TATACATCGA	AGGTGTGCAT	ATATOTTGAA	TCACATTTTA	6600
	GGGACATGGT	GTTTTTATAA	AGAATTOTGT	GAGAAAAAT	TTAATAAAGC	AACCAAAAAA	6660
35	AAAAAAAA						6669

HO INFORMATION POR SECOND NOTE:

- 73 -

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 604 amino acids

(B) TYPE: amino acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

5 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

-xi/ SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: DEC ID NO:6:

Met Ash Ile Val Glu Ash Ser Ile Phe Leu Ser Ash Leu Met Lys Ser 10 Ala Ash Thr Phe Glu Leu Lys Tyr Asp Leu Ser Cys Glu Leu Tyr Arg 20 25 30 Met Bor Car Tyr ser Thr Foe Fit Als Torond Figural Fer Blu Arg Ser uco Ala Ang Ala Giy Pho iyo iyo Tib Guy Tay Abn Abp byo Val 50 55 50 15 Lys Cys Phe Cys Cys Gly Leu Met Leu Asp Ash Trp Lys Arg Gly Asp 65 79 75 80 Ser Pro Thr Glu Lys His Lys Lys Leu Tyr Pro Ser Cys Ang Phe Val 85 90 20 Glm Fer Lew Ash Ser Val Ash Ash lew Glw Ala Thr Ser Clm Pro Thr 100 105 110 Phe Pro Ser Ser Val Tim His Ser Thr His Ser Leu Leu Pro Gly Thr 115 120 125 Glu Ash Ser Gly Tyr Phe Arg Gly Ser Tyr Ser Ash Ser Pro Ser Ash 136 138 140 Pro Mal Ash Ser Ang Ala Ann Min Min Min She Ser Ala Leu Met Ang Ser 150 155 160 Ser Byr Fro Cys Pro Met Ash Ash Giu Ach Ale Aig Leu Leu Thr Phe 165 170 175

30 Gln Thr Trp Pio Leu Thr Phe Leu Ser Pro Thr Asp Leu Ala Arg Ala 180 185 190
Gly Phe Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Pro Gly Asp Arg Val Ala Cys Phe Ala Cys

Gly Gly Lys Leu Ser Ash Trp Glu Pro Lys Asp Ash Ala Met Ser Glu

200

- 74 -

		210					215					22.				
	His	Leu	Arg	His	Fhe	Pro	Lys	77.5	Frs	Phe	ile	31.,	Asn	Gin	Leu	Gln
	225					230					235					240
	Asp	Thr	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Tha	Val	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ser	Met	Gln	Thr	His	Ala
5					245					250					255	
	Ala	Arg	Phe	Lys	Thr	Phe	Phe	Asn	Trp	Fro	Ser	Ser	·/al	L∈u	Val	Asn
				260					265					270		
	Pro	G!u	Gin	Leu	Ala	Se:	Ala	Giy	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Val	σiγ	Asn	ser	Asp
		•	275		•			260					285			
10	Asp	Val	Lys	Cy's	Phé	೦೪ಕ	Сув	Asp	Gly	oly	Leu	Arg	Cys	Tup	Glu	Ser
		290					295					300				
	зłу	Asp	Asp	Pro	Trp	Val	31::	His	AT.	173	Trp	Pre	Fro	Arg	Cys	Glu
	305					3:c					315					320
	Tyr	Let	lle	Arg	116	Lvs	oly	Pln	916	Fam	11-	Ar p	31:n	Val	Gl:n	Ala
15					325					330					335	
	Ser	Tyr	Pro	H: 3	Lau	Leu	Glu	g.n	Le:	Let.	Ser	Thi	Ser	Asp	Ser	FYS
				340					345					350		
	Sly	Asp	314	Asn	Ala	3.5	Ser	Fu:	119	11e	His	Le.	Glu	750	Gly	Glu
			355					260					365			
20	Asp	H:s	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ala	He	Mest	Мат	ASD	Thr	Pro	∵al	ile	Asn	Ala
		370					275					380				
	Ala	Sal.	Glu	Иес	917	Phe	Ser	Arg	Sei	Leu	Tal	L) s	Gln	72.2	Val	Glr.
	3.85					390					393					400
	Arg	_: s	He	Leu	Ala	Thr	91y	31.a	Ast.	Tyr	Arg	Lot.	Tal	Asn	Asp	Leu
25					405					410					415	
	7al	Leu	Asp	Leu	Leu	Asn	Als	314	Acp	314	110	Arg	Glu	Glu	Glu	Arg
				426					425					430		
	Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Glu	Glu	FAR	Clu	Ser	Asn	ABD	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ile	Arg
			435					445					445			
30	Lys	As::	Arg.	Met	Ala	Leu	Tine	√ln	His	140	The	252	"al	ile	Pro	lle
		450					455					46.				
	Leu:	Asp	Ser	Leu	Leu	Thr	A3 :	3.7	16	ile	Asn	31.0	Gln	g.u	H15	Asp
	465					470					475					480
	Val	Ile	Lys	Gln	Lys	Thr	Gln	Tnr	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Arg	Glu	L∉u	He
35					485					490					495	
	Asp	Thr	Ile	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Asn	Ile	Ala	Ala	Thr	Val	Pne	Arg	Asn
				500					200					~		

- 75 -

```
Ser Leu Glm Glu Ala Glu Ala Val Leu Tym Glu His Leu Phe Val Glm
         515
                 520 525
   Glm Asp Ile Lys Tyr Ile Pro Thr Glu Asp Val Ser Asp Leu Pro Val
       530 535 540
5 Glu Guu Gln Leu Arg Arg Leu Pro Glu Glu Arg Thr Cys Lys Val Cys
   545 550 555
   Met Asp Lys Glu Val Ser Ile Val Phe Ile Pro Cys Gry His Leu Val
               565
                      570
   Val Cys Lys Asp Cys Ala Pro Ser Leu Arg Lys Cys Pro 11e Cys Arg
     560 585
10
   Ser Thr Tie Lys Bly Thr Val Arg Thr Phe Len Ser
          595
                          600
            D. INFORMATION FOR SEC ID NO. 7.
            SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS
15
          A. LENGTH: Will base pairs
           E: TYPE: nucleic acad
          (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
          (D) TOPOLOGY: linear
         :11 - MOLECULE TYPE: dBNA
         MI SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:T:
20
   BAGCOCOURS OCTOATCOSA GOOGAGCOSS COSTATOTOS TESTOSOCOS COCTOATTOS - 60
   CGSCTUTGOS GAGGUSTOTA GSCAGOUDOS CAGOTTOCOST GITTISCIGOS COCGGACIGO
   GATTTAGAAG COTGAAGAAT CTCCCTTATCC CTATTTTGCC CCCCTGCAGC AATAAATCCC
                                                                 180
   ATTATOGAÇA TOTOGARACT TYATARARGA ATATAGITTO RATTOTATOG AGIGTAATTY
25 TOTOTATGAA TIATATITI AAAACATEGA AGAGITITICA GAGAGAAGGC TAGTAGAGTT
                                                                 300
   GATTACTGAT ACTITATECT ARGERGACT ITTTTGGTAG TACARTATIT ISTTAGGCGT
                                                                 360
    TTOTGATAAC ACTAGAAAGG ACAAGTTTTA TOTTGTGATA AATTGATTAA TGTTTACAAC
   ATGACTGATA ATTATAGCTG AATAGTCCTT AAATGATGAA CAGGTTATTT AGTTTTTAAA
                                                                 48C
   TGCAGTGTAA AAAGTGTGCT GTGGAAATTT TATGGCTAAC TAAGTTTATG GAGAAAATAC
                                                                 540
30 CTTCAGTTGA TCAAGAATAA TAGTGGTATA CAAAGTTAGG RAGRAROTCA ACATGATGCT
                                                                 600
    GCAGGAAATG GAAACAAATA CAAATGATAT TTAACAAAGA TAGAGTTTAC ACTTTTTGAA
                                                                 660
    CTITMASECA AATTEMITIS ACATEMAGEA CTATAGEAGG CACAGGITCA ACAAAGETTO
```

- 76 -

	TGGGTATTGA	CTTCCCCCAA	AAGTTGTCAG	CTGRAGTART	TTAGCCCACT	TAAGTAAATA	780
	CTATGATGAT	AAGCTGTGTG	AACTTAGCTT	TTAAATAGTG	TGACCATATG	AAGGTTTTAA	640
	TTACTTTTGT	TTATTGGAAT	AAAATGAGAT	TITTTGGGTI	GTCATGTTAA	AGTGCTTATA	900
	GGGAAAGAAG	CCTGCATATA	ATTTTTTACC	TTGTGGCATA	ATCAGTAATT	GGTCTGTTAT	960
5	TCAGGCTTCA	TAGCTTGTAA	CCAAATATAA	ATAAAAGGCA	TAATTTAGGT	ATTCTATAGT	1020
	TGCTTAGAAT	TTTGTTAATA	TAAATCTCTG	TGAAAAATCA	AGGAGTTTTA	ATATTTTCAG	1080
	AAGTGCATCC	ACCTTTCAGG	GCTTTAAGTT	AGTATTAACT	CAAGATTATG	AACAAATAGC	1140
	ACTTAGGTTA	CCTGRAAGAG	TTACTACAAC	CCCAAAGAGT	TGTGTTCTAA	GTAGTATCTT	1200
	GGTAATTCAG	AGAGATÁCTO	ATCOTACCTG	AATATAAACT	GAGATAAATC	CAGTAAAGAA	1260
10	AGTOTAGTAA	ATTOTACATA	AGAGTCTATC	ATTGATTTCT	TTTTGTGGTA	AAAATCTTAG	1320
	TTCATGTGAA	GARATTTCAT	GTGAATGTTT	TAGCTATCAA	ACAGTACTGT	CACCTACTCA	1380
	TGCACAAAAC	TGCCTCCCAA	AGACTTTTTC	CABGTCCCTC	GTATCAAAAC	ATTAAGAGTA	1440
	TAATOGAAGA	TAGCACGATO	TTOTOAGATT	CGROWNERS	CHACHAIGHA	AUUATGAAGT	1500
	ATGACTTTTC	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	TACAGAATUT	STAGATATTC	AACTOTOCCC	9000GGGTGC	1560
15	CTGTCTCAGA	AAGGAGTOTT	30000000000	STITITIATIA.	TATTOOTOTO	AATGACAAGG	1620
	TCAAATGCTT	CTOTTATGGC	DI DATTROT SU	AT ACTIVIDAD	ACTRODACAD	AGTOCTATTC	1680
	AAAAGCATAA	AUAGCTATAT	CUTAGCTORA	COTTATION	GAATCTGGTT	TCAGCTAGTU	1740
	TGGGATGCAC	CTCTAAGAAT	ACGTOTODAR	TOAGAAACAG	TTTTGCACAT	TCATTATCTC	1800
	CCACCTTGGA	ACATAGTAGC	TTGTTCAGTG	STTCTTACTO	CASCOTTTCT	CCAAACCCTC	1860
20	TTAATTCTAG	AGCAGTTGAA	GACATOTETT	CATCGAGGAC	TARCOCCTAC	AGTTATGCAA	1920
	TGAGTACTGA	AGAAGCCAGA	TTTCTTACCT	ACCATATGTO	GCCATTAACT	TTTTTGTCAC	1980
	CATCAGAATT	TODAEJACODE	GGTTTTTATT	ATATAGGACC	TOGAGATAGG	GTAGCCTGCT	2040
	TTGCCTGTGG	TOSGAAGETE	AGTAACTGGG	AACCAAAGGA	TGATGCTATO	TCAGAACACC	2100
	GGAGGCATTT	TECCAACTST	CCATITITOS	AAAATTCTTIT	AGAAACTCTG	AGGTTTAGCA	2160
25	TTTCAAATCT	GAGCATGCAG	ACACATGCAG	CTCGAATGAG	AACATTTATG	TACTGGCCAT	2220
	CTACTGTTCC	AGTTCAGCCT	GAGCAGCTTG	CAAGTGCTGG	TTTTTATTAT	STGGGTCGCA	2280
	ATGATGATGT	CAAATGCTTT	TOTTOTGATG	eraectroke	GTGTTGGGAA	TOTGGAGATG	2340
	ATCCATGGGT	AGAACATGCC	AAGTGGTTTC	CAAGGTGTGA	STTCTTGATA	CGAATGAAAC	2400
	GCCAAGAGTT	TOTTOWTGAG	ATTOBACOTA	GATATOTTA	TOTTOTTUAA	CASCISITSI	2450
30	CAACTTOAGA	TACCACTOGA	GRADARATO	2737227.71	AATTATTUAT	TTTGGACCTS	3520
	GAGARAGTIC	TTCAGAAGAT	SCTOTOATGA	TORATRORO	TOTOGTTAAA	TCTGCCTTGG	2580
	AAATGGGCTT	TAATAGAGAC	CTCGTGAAAC	AAACAGTTCA	AAGTAAAATC	CTGACAACTS	2640
	GAGAGAACTA	TAAAACAGTI	AATGATATTC	TOTCAGCACT	TCTTAATGCT	GAAGATGAAA	2700
	AAAGAGAAGA	. GGAGAAGGAA	AAACAAGCTG	AAGAAATGGC	ATCAGATGAT	TTGTCATTAA	2760
35	TTCGGAAGAA	CAGAATGGCT	CTCTTTCAAC	AATTGACATG	TSTGCTTCCT	ATCCTGGATA	2820
						CAAAAAACAC	2880
	AGATACCTTT	ACABODBADA	. GAACTGATIC	PTACCATTT	COTTRAAGGA	DEDDTOOTAA	2940

the second of th

- 77 -

CCARCATCTT CARARACTGT CTARARGARA TIGACTCTAC ATTGTATARG RACTTATTTG TGGATAAGAA TATGAAGTAT ATCCCAACAG AAGATGTTTC AGGTCTCTCA CTGGAAGAAC 3060 AATTGAGGAG GTTGCAAGAA GAACGAACTT STAAAGTGTG TATGGACAAA GAAGTTTCTG 3120 TTGTATTTAT TOCTTGTGGT CATCTGGTAG TATGCCAGGA ATGTGCCCCT TCTCTAAGAA 37.80 5 ARIGCOCTAT TIGCAGGGGI ATRATCARGG GTACTGTTCG TACATTTCTC TCTTARAGRA 3240 AAATAGTCTA TATTTTAACC TGCATAAAAA GGTCTTTAAA ATATTGTTGA ACACTTGAAG 3300 CCATCTARAG TARAAAGGGA ATTATGAGTT ITTCAATTAG TRACATTCAT GTTCTAGTCT 3360 SCTTTGGTAC TAATAATCTT STTTCTGAAA AGATGGTATC ATATATTTAA TCTTAATCTG 3420 TITATITACA AGGGAAGATT TATGTTTGGT GAACTATATI AGTATGTATG TGTACCTAAG 10 GGAGTAGTGT CACTGCTTGT TATGCATCAT TTCAGGAGTT ACTGGATTTG TTGTTCTTTC ABARAGETTI BAATAETAAA ITATAGTSIA GAARAGAACI BBAAREEAGG AACTETGGAG 3600 TTCATCAGAS TTATGGTSCC SAATTGTSTT TGGTGCTTTT CACTTGTGTT TTAAAATAAG 3660 GATTOTTOTO TURTTICTOC COCTACTITS TORGRACAT CTURATARAG TOCTTUARA. 3720 AGAAAAAAA AA 3732 15 in impopulation for FET in the e +1+ SEQUEDUCE CHAPACTERISTICS: (A) LENGTH: 618 amino acids ·B: TYPE: amino acid C: STRANDEDNEAS: Jingle 20 GE' TOPOLOGY: linear .11: MOLECULE TYPE: protein (x) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEC ID MO:8: Met His Dys Thr Ala Sei Oln Arg Leu Po- Pro Oly tho Ser Tyr Gla 1 5 12 15 25 Ash lle bys Ser ile Met Slu Acp Son Thr ile Led Ser Asp Trp Thr 20 25 30 Ash Ser Ash Lys Gln Lys Met Dys Tyr Asp Phe Ser Cys Glu Leu Twr 35 40 45 Arg Med Sen Thr Tyr Ser Thr Phe Bin Ala Sly Val Pro Val Ser Glu 55 60 Arg Ser Leu Ala Arg Ala Bly Phe Tyr Tyr Thr Gly Val Asn Asp bys 76 75 80

Printed from Mimosa 03/03/2000 09:02:31 page -79-

The second of th

- 78 -

	Val	L;/s	Cys	Phe	Cys	Cys	Gly	Leu	Met	Leu	Asp	Asn	Trp	J.'.'s	Leu	Gly
					85					90					95	
	Asp	Ser	Pro	Ile	Gln	Lys	His	L∵s	Gln	Leu	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Cys	Ser	Pne
				100					105					110		
5	Ile	Gln	Asn	Leu	Val	Ser	Ala	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr
			115					120					125			
	Ser	Frc	Met	Arg	Asn	Ser	Phe	Ala	His	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Thr	Leu	Glu
		130					135					140				
	His	Ser	Ser	Leu	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Pro	Pro	Asn	Pro
10	145					150					155					160
	Leu	Asn	Ser	Arg	Ala	Val	31u	Asp	lle	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg	Thr	Asn	Pro
					165					170					175	
	Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Met	z'er	Fine	dia	3	A., 5	Arg	P1.6	Leo	The	Тут	His
				180					185					190		
15	Het	Tr:	1::	Leu	lmr	Enc	ljėt.	Jan.	: .	υψY	313	<b></b>	<i>i</i> -1-1-1	Arg	Ala	Gly
			195					300					205			
	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	:le	617	127	377	AU).	At g	1131	Ala		PAC	Ala	Cys	Gly
		210					215					220				
	Gly	Lys	Ŀeu	Ser	Asn	Trp	Blu	Pro	Lyc	Ase	Asp	Ala	Met	ser	Glu	
20	225					230					235					240
	Arg	Arg	His	Phe	Pro	Ash	273	Fisc	The	Let	GJ 4	Asn	Ser	Leu		Thr
					245					250					255	
	Leu	Arg	Phe	Ser	De	Ser	Asn	Leu		Het	Gln	Thr	His		Ala	Arg
				260					265					270		
25	Met	Arg		Phe	Мец	Tyr	Trp		Ser	Ser	Val	Fro		Gln	Pro	Clu
			275					280					285			
	Gln	Leu	Ala	Ser	a.a	GLY			77.1	Val	Gly		Asn	Asp	Asp	Va.
		290					295					300				
• •	•	Cys	Phe	9.7	Cys			77	i.e.,	AF)			Stu	Ser	Gly	
30	305					310					315					320
	Asp	Pro	Trp	Val			Ala	; s	-:-			Arg	Cys	3.4		
					325				1	330			<i>(</i> 11	<b>~</b> 3	335	
	lle	Arg	Met			r Gin	i Gil	ยาย			) GIU	: <u>-</u> -e	oin			lyr
25	_			340					345			. 1		350		
35	Pro	His			: G17	. 611	1 ೨೯೮				561	АЗР	365		<b>9.</b> ÿ	11 ≟ ب
			355	,				360	•			ь.				

- 79 -

		370					375					350				
	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ala	Tal	Иет	Met	Asn	Thr	Pic	Val	Val	Lys	Ser	Ala	Leu
	385					390					395					400
	Glu	Met	oly	Phe	Asn	Arg	gaA	Leu	Wal	Lys	Gln	Thr	Val	Leu	Ser	Lys
5					405					410					415	
	ile	Leu	Thr	Thr	Gly	Glu	Asr.	Tyr	L;;s	Thr	Val	Asn	Asp	ile	Val	Ser
				420					425					430		
	Ala	Leu	Leu	Asn	Ala	Glu	Asp	Glu	Lys	Arg	Giu	g.u	Glu	Lys	Glu	Lys
			435					440					445			
10	31n	el:	Ģiu	G];	Met	Ala	Ser	Asp	Азр	leu	Sei	1-1	He	Alg	17.3	Ash
		450					455					460				
	Arg	Net	Ala	i.e.i	Prim	G.H	Gin	1.51	7:.:	TVE	, z, .	. en	Pris	71+	Leu	Asp
	4€5					4000					<u>;</u> ,					480
	Aen	١٠٤	i,≑		Ala	Ash	3.	11-	AAr.	المازيد	din	0.4	H.2	Asy	1. 🕳	Ile
15					435					490					495	
	;:s	0.n	17.5	Thr	31::	110	Pro	Leu	ä.:	ALS	Arg	3.4	Len	115	Asp	Thi
				500					505					510		
	ile	Tip	Val	_), g	Giy	Asn	Ala	Ala	52.a	Asn	110	Phe	Lys	Asn	Cys	Sett
			515					510					525			
20	Lys	Jlu	ile	Asp	Jer	Thr	Leu	7111	1770	Asn	beu	Fhe	Tal.	Asp	Lys	Asn
		END					335					54.0				
	Met	172	Tyr		Fro	Thr	Glu	z,£D	Va.	Ser	3, 7	Let i	5 ± 1	Leu	Glu	31 11
	547					551					55 s					560
	31::	1.60	Arg	Arg			21	G1.a	Aug			Lys	747	Cys		Asp
25					565					570					575	
	Lys	Blu	VAI	Ser	781	Va)	Pre	ب ،		े∵⊊	317	H.2	beu		Vai	Сув
				550					585					590		
	Gln	Glu		Ala	Fric	Ser	Leu		Lyn	Tys	Pro	_ie	•	Arq	GIY	lle
20			595				-	793 		_			605			
30	lle	•	Э-У	Inr	·a:	arg			_80	561						
		510					515									
			/ 5	i in	70 D''		n' po		,	****	0					
			12	. 13	FURM	mi ±0	n ro	- 5E	i. 12	MO:	9:					

(1) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(1) LENGTH: 2691 base pairs

35 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid

- 80 -

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEC ID NO:9:

5	AAATTTTTTAAA	TIGATOCATT	AACATTCTAA	ACATTCATCT	CTTTTTAAAT	ACTAAAAATT	60
	GAACTTTGCC	TTGAATATGT	AATGATTCAT	TATAACAATT	ATGCATAGTC	TTTAATAATC	120
	TGCATATTTT	ATGCTGCTTT	CATGTTTTTC	CTAATTAATG	ACTTCACATG	TTTAATATTT	180
	ATAATTTTTC	TGTCATAGTT	TOCATATITA	TATAAAATGA	ATACTTAAGA	TCAGTAATTC	240
	TOCTOTOTT	GTTTATATAC	TATTTTTCCAT	CAAAADACAA	AATGGGASTG	AGGTTGAGGC	3 3 0
] ()	TOSTTOOTRA	ASSACTITOS	TARRATUCAL.	WARRESTAT	TATOGATOTO	TAGTACTIVAT	366
	TTARGTGAGA	BABAAACACO	erraggagrar	7. Distributer	JA. JOATTIFGT	TTGGCATTAT	420
	GTGAAGCCCA	RACACTRAAR	AAGGAGAACA	ARTHURACO	TAGACTITAA	AACTOAAGTO	4 8 0
	STTTSSTAAT	GTACGACTCT	ACTGTTTAGA	ATTAAAATGT	GTCTTAGTTA	TTGTGCCATT	540
	ATTTTTATGT	CATCACTGGA	TAATATATTA	GTGCTTAGTA	TCAGAAATAG	TCCTTATGCT	600
15	TIGIGITITG	AAGTTCCTAA	TGCAATGTTC	TOTTTOTAGA	AAAGGTGGAC	AAGTCCTATT	660
	TTCCAGAGAA	SATGACTITT	AACAGTTTTG	AAGGAACTAG	AACTTTTOTA	CTTGCAGACA	720
	CCAATAAGGA	TGAAGAATTT	GTAGAAGAGT	TTAATAGATT	AAAAACATTT	GCTAACTTCC	780
	CAAGTAGTAG	TOCTOTITA	GCATCAACAT	TOGOGOGAGO	TGGGTTTCTT	TATACCGGTG	840
	AAGGAGACAC	CGTGCAATGT	TTCAGITGTC	ATGCGGCAAT	AGATAGATGO	CAGTATGGAG	900
20	ACTCAGCTGT	TOGARGACAC	AGGAGAATAT	COCCAAATTO	CAGATTTATC	AATGGTTTTT	960
	ATTTTGAAAA	TOGTGCTGCA	CAGTCTACAA	ATCCTGGTAT	CCAAAATGGC	CAGTACAAAT	1020
	CTGAAAACTG	TGTGGGAAAT	AGAMATECTT	TTSCCCCTCA	CACOCCACCT	GAGACTCATS	1080
	CTOATTATCT	CTTGAGAACT	GGAGARGTIR	THUMBER	AGAGAGCATA	TACCCGAGGA	1140
	ACCCTGCCAT	GTSTAGTGAA	GAAGCCAGAT	TGAAGTCATT	TCAGAACTGG	CCGGACTATG	1200
25	CTCATTTAAC	CCCCAGAGAG	TTAGCTAGTG	CTGGCCTCTA	CTACACAGGG	GCTGATGATC	1260
	AAGTGCAATG	CTITTGTTGT	SGGGGAAAAC	TOAAAAATTG	GGAACCCTGT	GATEGTGECT	1320
	GGTCAGAACA	CAGGAGACAC	TTTCCCAATT	3077777707	TTTGGGCCGG	AACGTTAATG	1380
	TTCGAAGTGA	ATCTGGTGTG	AGTTSTGATA	GGAATTTCCC	AAATTCAACA	AACTCTCCAA	1440
	GAAATCCAGG	CATGGCAGAA	TATGAAGCAC	GGATCGTTAC	TTTTGGAACA	TGGACATCCT	1500
30	CAGTTAACAA	GGAGCAGCTT	GCAAGAGCTG	GATTTTATGC	TTTAGGTGAA	GGCGATAAAG	1560
	TGAAGTGCTT	CCACTGTGGA	GGAGGGCTCA	COGATTGGAA	GCCAAGTGAA	GACCCCTGGG	1620
	ACCAGCATGC	TARGTGCTAC	CCAGGGTGCA	AATACCTATT	GGATGAGAAG	GGGCAAGAAT	1680
	ATATAAATAA	TATTCATTTA	ACCEATCEAC	TTGAGGAATC	TTTGGGAAGA	ACTGCTGAA:	1740
	AAACACCACC	GCTAACTAAA	AAAACTOAT 3	ATACCATCTT	CCAGAATCCT	ATGGTGCAAG	1800

- 81 -

	AAGCTATACG	AATGGGATTT	AGCTTCAAGG	ACCTTAAGAA	AACAATGGAA	GAAAAAATCC	1350
	AAACATCCGG	GAGCAGCTAT	CTATCACTTG	AGGTCCTGAT	TGCAGATCTT	GTGAGTGCTC	1920
	AGAAAGATAA	TACGGAGGAT	GAGTCAAGTC	AAACTTCATT	CCAGAAAGAC	ATTAGTACTG	1980
	AAGAGCAGCT	AAGGCGCCTA	CAAGAGGAGA	AGCTTTCCAA	AATCTGTATG	GATAGAAATA	2040
5	TTGCTATCGT	TTTTTTTCCT	TGTGGACATC	TOGCCACTTG	TAAACAGTGT	GCAGAAGCAG	2100
	TTGACAAATG	TOCCATGTGC	TACACCGTCA	TTACGTTCAA	CCAAAAAATT	TTTATGTCTT	2160
	AGTGGGGCAC	CACATGTTAT	GITCITCITG	CTCTAATTGA	ATGTGTAATG	GGAGCGAACT	2220
	TTANGTARTO	CTGCATTTGC	ATTCCATTAG	CATCTTGCTG	TTTCCAAATG	GAGACCAATG	2280
	CTAACAGCAC	TOTTTCCGTC	TARACATTCA	ATTTCTGGAT	CTTTCGAGTT	ATCAGCTGTA	2340
10	TOATTTAGES	AGTGTTTTAC	TCGATTGAAA	COTTAGACAG	AGAAGCATTT	TATAGCTTTT	2400
	CACATGTATA	TTOGTAGTAC	ACTGACTTGA	TOTOTATATO	TAAGTGAATT	CATCACCTGC	2460
	ATGTTTTATG	CONTINGCAT	AAGCTTAACA	AATGUAGTGT	TOTGTATAAG	CATGGAGATG	2520
	TGATGGAATS	TBCCCAATGA	CTTTAATTGG	CTTATTGTAA	ACACGGANAG	AACTGCCCCA	2550
	cgcrccrass	AGGATAAAGA	TTGTTTTAGA	TOCTCACTTC	INTETTITAS	GATTCTGCCC	2640
15	ATTTACTTGG	AATTTATTGG	ADTTATAXYO	TRUTTATATE	ATATTTCTGA	Ä	2691

# 0; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

# (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 'A' LENGTH: 496 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acto
- 20 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - To: TOPOLOGY: linea:

# (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

# MAR BEQUENCE DESCRIPTION, SEC 12 NO.11.

- 82 -

Siy Arg His Arg Arg Ile Ser Pro Asn Cys Arg Phe Ile Asn Gly Phe   85   90   95   95																	
Tyr Phe Slu Asn Gly Ala Ala Gln Ser Thr Asn Pro Gly 11e Gln Asn   5		55					70					75				_	80
Tyr Phe Siu Asn Gly Ala Ala Gln Ser Thr Asn Pro Gly 11e Gln Asn 5 100 105 110		Gly	Arg	His	Arg		ll∈	Ser	Pro	Asn		Arg	Phe	ile	Asn		Phe
100																	
Gly Gln Tyr Lys Ser Glu Asa Cys Val Gly Asa Ang Asa Pro Pae Ala 115   100   125		Tyr	Phe	Glu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Ala	Glr.	Ser	Thr	Asn	Pro	Gly	lle	Gln	Asn
115   120   125	5				100					105					110		
Pro Asp Arg Pro Pro Glu Tor His Ala Asp Tyr Leu Leu Arg Thr Gly         130         7         135         140           10         din Val Val Asp Tle Ser Asp Thr Tle Tyr Pro Arg Asn Pro Ala Met         145         150         155         160           145         150         155         160         170         175         166           Cys Ser Glu Glu Ala Arg Leu Lys Ser She Gln Asn Trp Fro Asp Tyr 165         170         175         175         170         175           Ala Bis Leu Tor Fro Arg Ala Trp Fro Leu Cys Dys Gly Gly Lys Leu Lys 200         180         180         180         195         195         195         195         180         195         295         295         295         296         296         <		Gly	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Ser	Glu	Asn	€s	Val	Gly	Asn	Arg	Asn	Pro	Ph€	Ala
130				115					130					125			
10 din Wal Val Asp Tle Ser Asp Thr Fle Tyr Pro Arg Asn Pro Ala Met  145		Pro	Asp	Arg	Pro	Pro	G) u	Thr	His	Ala	Αsp	Тух	Leu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Gly
145			130			•		135					140				
Cyo Ser Giu Giu Ala Arg Leu Lys Ser Dhe Gin Acn Trp Fro Asp Tyr         165         170         175           Ala Dio Leo Tor Bro Ale Ale Giu Lei Ali ser Ala dig Leo Tyr Tyr Tor Tor         180         180         180         180         181           Gly Ala Asp Asp Sin Val Gin Cys Bne Cys Dys Gly Gly Lys Leu Lys         195         206         205         Asn Trp Glu Pro Cys Asp Arg Ala Trp Ser Glu His Arg Arg His Phe         210         205         Asn Trp Glu Pro Cys Asp Arg Ala Trp Ser Glu His Arg Arg His Phe         210         215         200           20 Pro Aon Cys Phe Phe Val Leu Gly Arg Asn Val Asn Val Asn Val Arg Ser Glu         225         230         235         246           Ser Gly Val Ser Eer Asp Arg Asn Fhe Pro Asn Ser Thr Aon Ser Pro         245         250         255           Arg Asn Pro Ala Met Ala Giu Tyr Giu Ala Arg He Val Thr Phe Gly         255         270           Thr Trp Tie Tyr Ser Va Aon Lys Giu Cin Leu Ala Arg Ala Gly Phe         285         270           Thr Trp Tie Tyr Ser Va Aon Lys Giu Cin Leu Ala Arg Ala Gly Phe         285         285           Tyr Ala Leu Gly Ciu Gly Asp Lys Val Lys Cys Phe His Cys Gly Gly         290         293         200           30         310         315         320         315         320           Lys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cys Lys Tyr Leu Leu Leu Asp Ciu Lys Giy Gin Glu         325         330         32	10	Gin	Val	Val	Asp	Tle	Ser	Asp	Thr	rle	Tyr	Pro	Arg	Asn	Pro	Ala	Met
Ala Nio Lee Tor Pro Ary Ala Nei Ala Lee Tyr Ala Lee Tyr Tyr Tor Tor 15		145					15C					155					160
Ala His Leu Tor And Ang Slu Lei Ali Lev Ala dig Lou Tyr Tyr Tor  15		Cys	Ser	Glu	Glu	Ala	Arg	Leti	2 : 3	Ser	Phe	315	Acn	Trp	Fro	Asp	Тут
15						165					110					175	
Giy Aia Aop Asp   Sin Val   Gin   Cys   Phe   Cys   Cys   Giy   Giy   Lys   Leu   Lys   Leu   Lys   Leu   Cys   Asp   Arg   Aia   Trp   Sei   Giu   Ris   Arg   Arg   Ris   Phe   210   215   260   235   240		Ala	His	Leu	Tar	Fra	Arg	A.,	`.v- :	A T	141	Ali	4.7	2004	Tyr	7:::	Inr
Asn Trp Glu Pro Cys Asp Arg Ala Trp Set Glu Ris Arg Arg Ris Phe 210 215 270  20 pro Asn Cys Phe Phe Val Leu Gly Arg Asn Val Asn Val Arg Ser Glu 225 235 240 255 255 265 275 265 255 255 265 255 255 265 255 255 265 255 25	15				180					185					191		
Asn Trp Slu Pro Cys Asp Arg Ala Trp Sei Glu His Arg Arg His Phe 210 215 270  20 Pro Asn Cys Phe Phe Val Leu Gly Arg Asn Val Asn Val Arg Ser Glu 225 246 Ser Gly Val Ser Ser Asp Arg Asn Phe Pro Asn Ser Thr Asn Ser Pro 245 250 255  Arg Asn Pro Ala Met Ala Glu Tyr Slu Ala Arg Ile Val Thr Phe Gly 25 260 265 270  Thr Trp Tie Tyr Ser Val Asn Lys Slu Din Leu Ala Arg Ala Sly Phe 275 280 285  Tyr Ala Leu Gly Clu Gly Asp Lys Val Lys Cys Phe His Cys Gly Gly 290 293 300  30 Gly Leu Thr Asp Trp Lys Pro Ser Glu Asp Pro Trp Aso Gln His Ala 305 310 310 315 320  Lys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cys Lys Tyr Leu Leu Asp Clu Lys Gly Gln Glu 325  Tyl 1le Asn Asn Ile His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Glu Giu Ser Leu Gly 350  Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Thr Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys Lys Ile Asp Asp Thr		gly	Ala	Asp	Asp	31n	∵al	31n	Cys	Poe	Сул	Cys	9.7	317	_; s	Leu	Lys
210 215 270  20 Pro Aon Cys Phe Phe Val Leu Gly Aig Aon Val Aon Val Arg Ser Glu 215 230 235 240  Ser Gly Val Ser Ser Asp Arg Aon Phe Pro Aon Ser Thr Aon Ser Pro 245 250 255  Arg Aon Pro Ala Met Ala Gle Tyr Glu Ala Arg 11e Val Thr Phe Gly 25 260 265 270  Thr Trp Tie Tyr Ser Va Aon bys Shu Din Leu Ala Arg Ala Gly Phe 275 281 286 285  Tyr Ala Leu Gly Cic Gly Aop Lys Val Lys Cys Phe Hin Cys Gly Gly 290 293 200  30 Gly Leu Thr Aop Trp Lys Pro Ser Glu Aop Pro Trp Aop Gln His Ala 305 310 315 220  Lys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cys Lys Tyr Leo Leu Aop Clu Lys Gly Gln Glu 325  Tyl Tie Aon Aon Tie His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Glu Glu Ser Leu Gly 350 340 345 350  Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Tur Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys Lys 11e Aop Aop Thr				195					206					205			
20 Pro Asn Cys Phe Phe Val Leu Gly Aig Asn Val Asn Val Arg Ser Glu 235 246  Ser Gly Val Ser Ser Asp Arg Asn Phe Pro Asn Ser Thr Asn Ser Pro 245 250 255  Arg Asn Pro Ala Met Ala Glu Tyr Glu Ala Arg Ile Val Thr Phe Gly 250 265 270  Thr Trp Tie Tyr Ser Val Asn Lys Siu Gin Leu Ala Arg Ala Gly Phe 275 280 285  Tyr Ala Leu Gly Clu Gly Asp Lys Val Lys Cys Phe His Cys Gly Gly 280 280 285  Tyr Ala Leu Thr Asp Trp Lys Pro Ser Glu Asp Pro Trp Aso Gln His Ala 305 310 315 320  Lys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cys Lys Tyr Leu Leu Asp Clu Lys Gly Gln Glu 325  Tyr Ile Asn Asn Ile His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Glu Glu Ser Leu Gly 350 340 345 350  Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Thr Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys Lys Lys Ile Asp Asp Thr		Asn	Trp	3lu	Pro	Сув	Asp	Arg	Ala	Trp	2ei	$\Im_{+}\mathbf{u}$	His	Arg	Arg	His	Phe
215 230 235 246  Ser Gly Val Ser Ser Asp Arg Ash Fhe Pro Ash Ser Thr Ash Ser Pro 245 250 255  Arg Ash Pro Ala Met Ala Giu Tyr Giu Ala Arg ile Val Thr Phe Gly 25 250 265 270  Thr Irp Tie Tyr Ser Va Aon bys 310 3in beu Ala Arg Ala Gly Phe 275 280 280 285  Tyr Ala beu Gly Clu Gly Asp Lys Val bys Cys Phe Hin Cys Gly Gly 290 293 293 200  30 Gly Leu Thr Asp Trp Lys Pro Ser Gle Asp Pro Trp Asp Gln His Ala 305 310 315 320  Lys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cys Lys Tyr beu Leu Asp Cid Lys Gly Gln Glu 325 330 335  Tyl 1le Ash Ash Ile His Leu Thr His Pro Deu Giu Glu Ser Deu Gly 35 340 345 350  Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Thr Pro Pro Deu Thr Lys bys 1le Asp Asp Thr			210					215					000				
Ser Gly Val   Ser   Ser   Asp   Arg   Ash   Fhe   Pro   Ash   Ser   Thr   Ash   Ser   Pro   245   250   255     Arg   Ash   Pro   Ala   Met   Ala   Glu   Tyr   Glu   Ala   Arg   Ile   Val   Thr   Phe   Gly     25	20	Pro	Asn	Cys	Phe	Phe	Val	Leu	Gly	Ai g	Asn	Val	Asn	∵al.	Arg	Ser	Glu
245 250 255  Arg Asn Pro Ala Met Ala Siu Tyr Siu Ala Arg 11e Val Thr Phe Gly  25 260 365 270  Thr Trp Tie Tyr Ser Va Ann Lys 31u Sin Leu Ala Arg Ala Siy Phe 275 280 285  Tyr Ala Leu Gly Clu Gly Asp Lys Val Lys Cys Phe His Cys Cly Gly 290 295 200  30 Gly Leu Thr Asp Trp Lys Pro Ser Glu Asp Pro Trp Asp Gln His Ala 305 310 315 320  Lys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cys Lys Tyr Leu Leu Asp Clu Lys Gly Gln Glu 325 330 335  Tyr Tie Asn Asn Tie His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Glu Glu Ser Leu Gly 35 340 345 350  Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Thr Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys Lys Ile Asp Asp Thr		225					230					235					240
Arg Ash Pro Ala Met Ala Giu Tyr Giu A.a Arg ile Val Thr Phe Giy 25  Thr Trp Tie Tyr Ser Va Aon byo siu Gin beu Ala Arg Ala Gly Phe 275  Tyr Ala beu Giy Ciu Giy Asp bys Val byo Cyo Phe His Cyo Cly Gly 290  30 Gly beu Thr Asp Trp bys Pro Ser Giu Asp Pro Trp Asp Gin His Ala 305  310  315  320  bys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cyo bys Tyr beu beu Asp Cio bys Gly Gin Glu 325  Tyr Ile Ash Ash Ile His beu Thr His Pro beu Giu Giu Ser beu Gly 35  Arg Thr Ala Glu bys Tur Pro Pro Leu Thr bys bys ile Asp Asp Thr		Ser	Gly	Val	Ser	Ser	Asp	Arş	Asn	Fhe	Pro	Asn	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ser	Pro
25					•	245					250					255	
The Tep Tie Tyr Ser Ua Aon bys 310 Sin Leu Ala Arg Ala Siy Phe 275 280 285  Tyr Ala Leu Giy Clu Siy Asp Lys Ua. Lys Cys Phe His Cys Siy Gly 290 295 200  30 Siy Leu Thr Asp Trp Lys Pro Ser Gau Asp Pro Trp Asp Gin His Ala 305 310 315 220  Lys Cys Tyr Pro Giy Cys Lys Tyr Leu Leu Asp Cis Lys Giy Gin Glu 325 330 325  Tyr Tie Asn Asn Tie His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Giu Giu Ser Leu Gly 35 340 345 350  Arg Thr Ala Siu Lys Tar Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys Lys Tie Asp Asp Thr		Arg	Asn	Pro	Ala	Het	Ala	Glu	Tyr	giu	A.a	Arg	::::	7al	Thr	Phe	Gly
Tyr Ala Leu Giy Ciu Giy Asp Lys Va. Lys Cys Pho His Cys Ciy Giy 290 295 300  30 Gly Leu Thr Asp Trp Lys Pro Ser Giu Asp Pro Trp Aso Gin His Ala 305 310 315 320  Lys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cys Lys Tyr Leu Leu Asp Cis Lys Giy Gin Glu 325 330 325  Tyi Tie Asn Asn Tie His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Giu Giu Ser Leu Gly 35 340 345 350  Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Tir Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys Lys Lys The Asp Asp Thr	25		t		260					3.65					270		
Tyr Ala Leu Gly Clo Gly Asp Dys Tau Dys Cys Pho His Cys Cly Gly 290 295 200  30 Gly Leu Thr Asp Trp Lys Pro Ser Glu Asp Pro Trp Aso Gln His Ala 305 310 315 320  Lys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cys Lys Tyr Leu Leu Asp Clo Lys Gly Gln Glu 325 330 325  Tyi Tle Asn Asn Ile His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Giu Giu Ser Leu Gly 35 340 345 350  Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Thr Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys bys Tle Asp Asp Thr		Thr	Trp	714	Tyr	Ser	Ta	Acn	L) 3	314	Sin	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ala	317	Phe
30 Siy Leu Thr Asp Trp Lys Pro Ser Giu Asp Pro Tsp Asp Gin His Ala 305 Siy Cys Tyr Pro Giy Cys Lys Tyr Leu Leu Asp Cid Lys Giy Gin Glu 325 Sig 330 Sig 335  Tyr Tie Asn Asn Tie His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Giu Giu Ser Leu Gly 35 Sig 340 Sig 345 Sig 350  Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Tir Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys Lys Lys Tie Asp Asp Thr				275					280					285			
30 Gly Leu Thr Asp Trp Lys Pro Ser Glu Asp Pro Top Asp Gln His Ala 305 310 315 320 Lys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cys Lys Tyr Leu Leu Asp Clu Lys Gly Gln Glu 325 330 325 Tyr Ile Asn Asn Ile His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Glu Glu Ser Leu Gly 35 340 345 350 Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Thr Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys Lys Lys Ile Asp Asp Thr		Tyr	Ala	Pea	91 <sub>7</sub>	210	siy	Asp	Lys	Υз.	14.0	Cys	Phe	His	Сув	oly	GI.
305 310 315 320  Lys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cys Lys Tyr Leo Leo Asp Cio Lys Gly Gln Glo 325 330 335  Tyr lle Asn Asn Ile His Leo Thr His Pro Leo Gin Gin Ser Leo Gly 35 340 345 350  Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Thr Pro Pro Leo Thr Lys Lys Lys Ile Asp Asp Thr			290					395					300				
Lys Cys Tyr Pro Gly Cys Lys Tyr Leu Leu Asp Cio Lys Gly Gln Glu 325 330 325  Tyr lle Asn Asn Ile His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Giu Giu Ser Leu Gly 35 340 345 350  Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Thr Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys Lys lle Asp Asp Thr	30	Gly	Leu	Thr	Asp	Trp	Lys	Pro	Ser	G.u	Asp	Pro	Тгр	Aso	Gln	His	Ala
325 330 335  Tyr lle Asn Asn Ile His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Giu Giu Ser Leu Gly 35 340 345 350  Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Thr Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys Lys lie Asp Asp Thr		305					310					315					320
Tyr lle Asn Asn Ile His Leu Thr His Pro Leu Giu Giu Ser Leu Gly 35 340 345 350 Arg Thr Ala Glu Lys Thr Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys bys lle Asp Asp Thr		Lys	Cys	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Сув	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Let	Asp	e Clu	Lyrs	@1y	Gln	Glu
35 340 345 350 Arg Thr Ala 3lu Lys Tur Pro Pro Leu Thr Lys bys lie Asp Asp Thr						325	ı				330	)				335	
Arg Thr Ala Glu Dys Thr Pro Pro Leu Thr Dys bys lie Asp Asp Thr		Tyı	lle	Asn	Asn	ile	His	Leu	Thr	His	Pro	- Leu	Giu	GΙυ	Ser	Leu	Gly
	35	-															
		Arq	Thr	Ala	. 3)ນ	Lys	7.ir	P::	Pro	Let	. Thi	: Lys	: bys	lle	: Asp	Asp	Thr
		-				•											

- 83 -

	Lle	Phe	Gln	Asn	Pro	Met	Val	Gln	Gra	A.) a	ile	Arg	Met	Gly	Phe	Ser		
		370					375					380						
	Phe	Lys	Asp	Leu	Lys	Lys	Thr	Met	Glu	Glu	Lys	lle	Gln	Thr	Ser	Gly		
	385					390					395					400		
5	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Leu	ser	Leu	Glu	Val	Leu	Ile	Ala	Asp	Leu	Val	Ser	Ala		
					405					411					415			
	Gln	L∵s	Asp	Asn	Thr	Glu	Asp	Glu	Ser	Ser	Gln	Tit	Ser	Leu	Gln	J/s		
				420					425					430				
	Asp	Ile	\$er	Thr	Gĺu	Glu	Gln	Leu	yrā	Arg	Leu	Gln	Glu	Glu	Lys	Leu		
10			435					440					4-15					
	Ser	Lys	He	Cyn	Ket	Ast	Ang	Aan	11.5	A.a	lle	Val	Phe	Phe	Pro	Сув		
		4 E C					455					460						
	gly	∄.∌	leu.	A.1.5	Tar	Cys	$L_{\mathcal{F}}r$	Dr:	*	A.5	i.:	A	::::	Ast	Lys	Cys		
	465					470					4 - F					486		
15	Fro	Met	N/B	îy:	13:2	∵à.	115	<del>.</del>	: **.==	Agr.	3.5		1.7	Filty	Pet.	ಕರ್ಣ		
					4.6.5					490					495			
			23	TOF	CRMA	ETIC:	FOF	SE:	10	NO:1	1:							
		٠ ;	SE	QUE:	ICE (	HAR	CTER	IZET:	CS:									
			(A)	LEI:C	STH:	2676	bas	е ра	ur.									
20			Ξ	TUFE	E: nv	role.	c ac	110										
			٠,	STRA	HDED	MESS	î: 51	.ngle	• '									
			.Ľ	TOPO	)LCG1	(: li	near										:	
		-	.;;;;	IOLEC	TULE	TYPE	10 :	MA										
		÷	12. 3	ETUE	INCE	DEN	F 1.77	::·:.·	12.	10	HC+1	}						
25																CCGGGC		60
																DADDDA	:	120
																PGGCGT		180
																BCCATS	2	240
																CCATGA		200
30	ACAT	rggT1	rca a	AGACA	AGCGC	C T	TCT	kace.	A AGO	TGA	TGAA	GAG1	TGCT	JAC .	ACCT	TTGAGT	:	360
																CCAGGG		420
	GAGT	TOCT	rgt (	STCAC	SAAA(	BG AG	TCT	GCT:	Cir	3CTG(	GCTT	TTAC	CTAC	KCT (	GOTG	CAATG		480
																	i	

Printed from Nimesa (13 level), [prich31 page +63+

- 84 -

		GTGCTTCTGC					540
						TTGAATCCAG	500
		GGAAGCTAGT					560
_		TGCAAGTTCT					72C
5		TGTGAACTTC					780
		AATGAACACA					840
		ACCAGCAAAG					900
		CTTTGCGTGC					960
	TGTCAGAGCA	CCAGAGGCAT	TTCCCCAGCT	GTCCGTTCTT	AAAAGACTTG	GGTCAGTCTG	1020
10	CTTCGAGATA	CACTGTCTCT	AACCTGAGCA	TGCAGAGAGA	CGCAGCCCGT	ATTAGAACAT	1080
	TCTCTAACTO	GCCTTCTAGT	UCACTACTTC	ATTCCCAGGA	AUTTOCANGT	GCGGGCTTTT	1140
	ATTATACAGG	ACACAGTGAT	GATGTCAAGT	GTTTTTTGTTG	TGATGGTGGG	CTGAGGTGCT	1200
	3 <b>3GAAT</b> CT39	AGATGACCCC	T000T00AA.5	ATRODARDO	STTTTCAAGG	TOTGAGTACT	1260
	TGCTCAGAAT	CARACUCCIA	WATTTOTUL	GCCAAGTTCA	A POTEGOTTAT	CCTCATCTAC	1326
15	TTGAGCAGCT	ATTATCTACG	TOAGACTOCO	CAGAAGATSA	GAATGCAGAC	GCAGCAATCG	1380
	TOCATTTTGG	CCCTGGAGAA	AGTTCGGAAG	ATGTCGTCAT	GATGAGCACG	CCTGTGGTTA	1440
	AAGCAGCCTT	GGAAATGGAC	TTCAGTAGGA	GCCTGGTGAG	ACAGACGGTT	CAGCGGCAGA	1500
	TOOTGGCCAC	TGGTGAGAAC	TACAGGACCC	TOAGTGACOT	COTTATAGEC	TTACTCGATG	1560
	CAGAAGACGA	GATGAGAGAG	GAGCAGATOG	AGCAGGCGGC	CGAGGAGGAG	GAGTCAGATG	1620
20	RICTAGGACT	DAAGGCCCAA	AACAAAATGO	TGCTTTTCCA	ACATTTGACU	TGTGTGACAC	1680
	CAATGCTGTA	TTGCCTCCTA	AGTGCAAGGG	CCATCACTUA	ACAGGAGTGC	AATGCTGTGA	1740
	AACAGAAACC	ACACACCTTA	CAAGCAAGCA	CACTGATTGA	TACTGTGTTTA	GCARAAGGAA	1800
	ACACTGCAGC	AACCTCATTC	AGAAACTCCC	TTCGGGAAAT	THARGETTECE	TTATACAGAG	1860
	ATATATTTGT	GCAACAGGAC	ATTAGGAGTC	TTCCCACAGA	TYACATTECA	GCTCTACCAA	1920
25	TGGAAGAACA	GTTCCGGGAAA	CTCCAGGAGG	AAAGAATGTG	TAAAGTGTGT	ATGGACCGAG	1980
	AGGTATCCAT	CGTGTTCATT	recrargace	ATCTOSTCGT	GTGCAAAGAC	TGCGGTCCCT	2040
	CTCTGAGGAA	STSTCCCATC	TRTAGAGUGA	CUATCAAGGG	CACAGTGCGC	ACATTTCTCT	2100
	CCTGAACAAG	ACTAATGGTC	CATGGCTGCA	ACTTCAGCCA	SCACOAACTT	CACTGTCACT	2360
	CCCAGCTCCA	TTCGGAACTT	SAGGCCAGCC	TOGATAGCAC	GAGACACCGC	CAAACACACA	2220
30	AATATAAACA	TGAAAAACTT	TTGTCTGAAG	TCAAGAATGA	ATGAATTACT	TATATAATAA	2280
	TTTTAATTGG	TTTCCTTAAA	AGTGCTATTT	CTTCCCAACT	CAGAAAATTO	TTTTC::GTAA	2340
	ACATATTTAC	ATACTACCTG	CATCTAAAGT	ATTCATATAT	TCATATATTC	AGATGTCATG	2400
	AGAGAGGGTT	TIGITCTICT	TCCTGAAAAG	CAGGGATTGC	CIGCACTICT	GAAATTCTCA	2460
	GAAAGATTTA	CAATGTTGGC	ATTTATGGTT	CAGAAACTAG	AATCTTCTCC	CGTTGCTTTA	2520
35	AGAACCGGGA	GCACAGATGT	CCATGTGTTT	TATOTATAGA	ARTTCCTGTT	ATTTATTGGA	2580
	TGACATTTTA	OGSATATGAA	ATTTTTATAA	AGRATITICIO	AGAAAAGTT	AATAAAGCAA	2640
		TOTTTTTTT	•			*	2676
							7

- 85 -

# (2) INFORMATION FOR SEC ID NO:12:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
- (A) LENGTH: 600 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- 5 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
  - (D) TCPOLOGY: linear
  - (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
  - (wir SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEC 15 Morth:

Met Tul Bin Ass Ser Ale Poe Lou Ala Lys les Met Bys Ser Ala Asp 10 1 5 10 Thr and Glu Leu Lys Tyr Asp Pho ser Cys Slu Leu Tyr Ang Leu Ser 20 05 1 30 Thr Tyr Ser Ala the Pro Arg Sly Val Pro Val Ser Slu Arg Ser Deu 25 40 45 15 Ala Are Ala Gly Phe Ty: Tyr Th: Cly Ala Ash Ash Lys Cys 50 59 60 Phe Cap Cys Gly Leu Met Lei Aup Ann Top Lys Gln Gly Asp Ser Pro 65 7C mg 80 Met Blu Lys His Arg Lyc Leu Tyr Pro Ser (op Asm Phe Val Glm Thr 95 95 20 Leu Ash Pro Ala Ash Ser Deu Giu Ala Ser Pri Arp Pro Ser Leu Pro 100 105 110 Ser Top Ala Met Sen Tor Menuary Dyn Wer Gre Ala Ger Ser Gin Aso 115 120 125 25 Thr Gly Tyr Fne Ser Gly Ser Tyr Ser Ser Phe Pro Ser App Pro Val 130 135 140 Ash Phe Arg Ala Ash Gin Asp Cys Pro Ala Leu Ser Thr Ser Pro Tyr 145 150 155 160 Ris Phe Ala Met Ash Thr Ölü bys Ala Arg Leu Leu Thr Tyr Glu Thr 176 175 Trp Pro Leu Ser Phe Leu Ser Pro A.a bys Leu Ala bys Ala Gly Phe 180 185 190

Tyr Tyr Tie Gly Pro Gly Asp Arg Val Ala Cvs Pre Ala Cvs Asp Gly

- 86 -

			195					200					205			
	Lys	Leu	Ser	Asn	Trp	Glu	Arg	Lys	Asp	Asp	Ala	Met	Ser	Glu	His	Gln
		210					215					220				
	Arg	His	Phe	Pro	Ser	Cys	Pro	Phe	Leu	Lys	Asp	Leu	Gly	Gln	Ser	Ala
5	325					230					235					240
	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Val	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ser	Met	Gln	Thr	His	Ala	Ala	Arg
					245					250					255	
	He	Arg	Thr	Phe	Ser	Asn	Trp	Pro	Ser	ser	Ala	Seu	Val	His	Ser	Glr.
				250	,				265					270		
10	314	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ala	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Tyr	Thr	Gly	His	Ser	Asp	Азр	Val
			275					280					285			
	Lys	Cha	Phe	Сув	Cyc	Asp	515	oly	Des.	Arg	Tyra	Trp	Jlu	Ber	gly	Asp
		290					195					300				
	Asp	Pro	Trp	Tal	314	His	Ala	Lys	T::.	Pine	11.	Arg	Cyre	Glu	Tyr	Leu
15	305					310					315					320
	Leu	Arg	11e	Dys	317	Gln	Glu	Phe	Val	Ser	Gln	∵al	Gln	Ala	617	Туг
					325					330					335	
	Pro	His	Leu	Leu	Slu	Glr.	Leu.	Leu	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ser	Pro	Glu	Asp
				340					3 4 5					350		
20	910	Asn	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ala	116	V.a.l	Hiim	Figure	sly	Pro	oly.	glu	Ser	Ser
			355					360					365			
	Glu	ASD	Va l	∵a:	Het	Met	Ser	Thr	Ero	7al	Val	Lys	Ala	λla	Leu	Glu
		370					375					380				
	MeI	37.7	Phe	Ser	Arg	Sat	Lev	741	Ad g	94n	Tar	::1	pln	Arg	Gln	He
25	385					390					395					400
	Le::	r la	Thr	317	Glu	Aso	Tyr	5.1°5	Titt	Val	SE1	Arp	Leu	Va1	lle	Gly
					405					410					415	
	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ala	Glu	Asp	31::	Met	Arg	G.u	314	3_n	Met	Glu	Gl.n	Ala
<b>.</b>				420					425					430		
3()	ř ā	Glu			Glu	Ser	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ala	Seu	īìe	Arg	Lys	Asn	Lys
				•				44C					445			
	Met		Leu	Phe	Gin	His	Leu	Thr	Cys	751	Thr	Prio	Met	Leu	Tyr	Сув
		450					455					460				
		Leu	S÷l	Ala	Yê		lle	Thr	೮. ಚ	Oln	Glu	Суз	Asn	Ala	Va]	Lys
35	465					470					475					420
	J_n	Lys	Pro	His		Leu	31 n	Al a	Ser	The	Le.:	716	Asp	Thr	V- 1.	Seu
					485					490					- 95	

- 87 -

	Ala	27s	gly	Asn	Thr	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Phe	Arg	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Glu	
				500				•	505					510			
	lle	Asp	Pro	Ala	Leu	тут	Arg	Asp	He	Phe	Val	Gln	Gln	Asp	Ile	Arg	
			515					520					525				
5	Ser	Leu	Pro	Thu	Asp	Asp	lle	Ala	Ala	Leu	Pro	Mot	Glu	Olu	Gla	Leu	
		530					535					540					
	Arg	Lys	Leu	Gl::	Glu	Glu	Frā	Иet	Сув	Lys	Val.	Cys	Met	Asp	Arg	Glu	
	545					550					555					560	
	Val	Ser	lle	Val	Phe	11e	Pro	Cyrs	Gly	His	Leu	Va I	Ya1	Cys		Asp	
10					565					570					575		
	0.13	Ala	Pro	Ser	ueu	Arj	±778	The	F 27 2	î î <del>-</del>	777	Al J	31.y	Far	116	Був	
				580					565					590			
	317	Tili	∵al	Arg	The	Phe	Sec	Ser									
			595					600									
15				: 1111	FORM	ATIC	: FD	35.		IF. :	123						
	(A) LENGTH: 3151 base pairs																
									airs								
				TIF													
341				STR.				_	÷								
20			2.	TOP	i Land	3: =	inea	, j.									
					n												
				MOLE	م المال	. 1 - 1	, u.	D. 48.									
			.,	SEQU			~,		. 75			. 5					
				a mys.	2						4.4%						•
	5.07	Tamb	-11		casa	<u>-</u> -			0 II	Sant	25		: 12 112	111	(14) <b>T</b> T	TOCTAA	έ
																CGTTCT	
25																AATGCA	
	STC	TTAG	GTT	TATS	TGCA	AA A	TACT	GTCT	c TI	GACC	AGAT	GTA	TTCA	.CAT	GATA	TATACA	24
	GAG	TCAA	.GGT	GGTG	ATAT	'AG A	AGAT	TTA	.C AC	TGAG	GGAG	TTA	ACAG	TCT	GTGC	TTTAAG	3.0
	CGC	AGTT	CCI	TTAC	AGTO	AA I	ACTG	TAGT	C 77	AATA	.GACC	TGA	GCTG	ACT	GOTO	CAGTTG	36
	ATG	TAAC	CCA	STTS	'AGAG	AA T	ACTO	TATE	A CA	act:	cret	. AAC	GAA.	ACC	AGCT	GCAGAC	<b>4</b> 2
30	TTC	ACTO	MOT	TCCT	TTCA	TT :	CATA	IGGAJ	J. AC	igag:	ragt:	CAC	BATGT	CAT	GTT	TAAGTCC	48
	TTA	TAAG	igja	AAAG	AGCC	TG A	GTAI	TATG	:0 01	TAGTA	LCCT/	. GO	TTC	ATAR	CTAC	AATAATE	54

GAACTTAGTT ATGGGTAAAT ACATUTCAGG TTACCCAGAA GACTTCATGT GACCCCCAAA | 600

- 88 -

	GAGTCCTAAC	TAGTGTCTTG	GCAAGTGAGA	CAGATTTGTC	CTSTGAGGGT	GTCAATTCAC	560
	CAGTCCAAGC	AGRAGACAAT	GAATCTATCC	AGTCAGGTGT	CTGTGGTGGA	GATCTAGTGT	720
	CCAAGTGGTG	AGAAACTTCA	TCTGGAAGTT	TRAGCGGTCA	GAAATACTAT	TACTACTCAT	780
	GGACAAAACT	GTCTCCCAGA	GACTCGGCCA	AGGTACCTTA	CACCAAAAAC	TTAAACGTAT	840
5	AATGGAGAAG	AGCACAATCT	TGTCAAATTG	GACAAAGGAG	AGCGAAGAAA	AAATGAAGTT	900
	TGACTTTTCG	TGTGAACTCT	ACCUAATGTC	TACATATTCA	GCTTTTCCCA	GGGGAGTTCC	960
	TGTCTCAGAG	AGGAGTCTGG	CTCGTGCTGG	CITTIATTAT	ACAGGTGTGA	ATGACAAAGT	1020
	CAAGTGCTTC	тостотосс	TGATGTTGGA	TAACTOGAAA	CAAGGGGACA	GTCCTGTTGA	1080
	AAAGCACAGA	CAGTTCÍATC	CCAGCTGCAG	CTTTGTACAG	ACTCTGCTT	CAGCCAGTCT	1140
10	GCAGTCTCCA	TCTAAGAATA	тетстестат	SAAAAGTASA	TITGCATATI	CGTCACCTCT	1200
	TODACCAADC	GECATTCACT	COARCOTOTO	CTCTAGGCCT	CTTAATTCTA	GAGCAGTGGA	1260
	AGACTTCTCA	TOMAGGATGG	ATTICT TORK	~~7307AT%	A STADA TAAD	AGGCCAGATT	1320
		AU PATUTTO PO		1.00 (503.50)	2003037737	9553A33T93	1380
	CTTCTLTTAG	ATABBEETTS	JADAJADADT	3377777777	900000000	GGAAACTGAG	1440
15	CANCTGGGAA	CCAAAAGGATG	ATGCTATGTC	AGAGCACCGC	AGACATTTTC	CCCACTGTCC	1500
	ATTTCTGGAA	AATACTICAG	AAACACAGAG	STITAGTATA	TORARTOTAR	GTATGCAGAC	1560
	ACACTETGET	CCATTSAGGA	CATTTCTGTA	CTGGCCACCT	AGTGTTCCTG	TTCAGCCCGA	1620
	GCAGCTTGCA	AGTGCTGGAT	TOTATTACGT	GGATCGCAAT	SATGATGTCA	AGTGCTTTTG	1680
	TTGTOATGGT	GGCTTGAGAT	977999AA70	TDRAGATORC	CCCTGGATAS	AACACGCCAA	1740
20	ATGGTTTTCA	AGGTGTGAGT	TOTTGATACC	CATCAACCCT	CAGGAGTTTO	TTGATGAGAT	1800
	TOARCCTAGA	TATCCTCATC	TTCTTGA3CA	2073779700	ACTTCHGACA	CCCCAGGAGA	1866
	AGAAAATGCT	GACÇCTACAS	RGACASTGGT	GCATTTTGGC	CCTGGAGAAA	GTTCGAAAGA	1920
	TOTESTEATS	ATGAGGAGGG	CTSTGGTTAA	AGCAGCCTTG	GARATGGGCT	TCAGTAGGAG	1980
	сстватрава	CAGACGOTTC	AGEGGGAGAT	CCTGGCCACT	POTGAGAAST	ACAGGACCGT	2046
25	CAATGATATT	GTCTCAGTAC	TTTTGAATOC	TGLAGATGAG	AGAAGAAAG	AGGAGAAGGA	2100
		GAAGAGATGG		TTTATCACTS			2160
		CASTISACAI				AGGCCAGTGT	2000
		CAGGAACATG				TACAAGCAAG	2280
		SACACCGTTT					2340
30		ATTGACTCCA					2400
		GAAGACGTTT					2460
		TGCALAGTGT					2520
		GTCTGCCAGG					2580
		GGGACTGTGI					2640
35		AGAAGCTOTO					2700
		CTCTTTCAAG					2760
	AAGCTTAGTC	TGTTGCAAG3	GARGGTETAT	\$773773A30	TROAGGACTO	TGTCTGTTCC	2820

Printed Sign Minniss (13 .8 1779 | 19:01:31 page -90-

. . . . . . .

PCT/IB98/00781 WO 98/35693

- 89 -

AGAGCAGGAG TTGGGATGCT TGCTGTATGT CCTTCAGGAC TTCTTGGATT TGGAATTTGT 2880 GAAAGCTTTG GATTCAGGTG ATGTGGAGCT CAGAAATCCT GAAACCAGTG GCTCTGGTAC TORGTAGTTA GGGTACCOTG TGCTTCTTGG TGCTTTTCCT TTCTGGAAAA TAAGGATTTT 3000 TOTGOTACTG GTAAATACTT TOTGTTTOTG AGARATATAT TAAAGTGTTT CTTTTAAAGG 3060 5 COTOCATCAT TOTAGTOTOT SCAGGGATGT ATGCAGGCAA AACACTGTGT ATATAATAAA 3120 TARATCTTTT TARARAGTGT ARRARAMAR A 3151

#### (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID MO:14:

HE: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

-A. LENGTH: 610 umine acida

10 B TYPE: amino acid

130

- TO CTRANDEDNESS: Floringle
- Lipe Topology: Linear
- (iii MCLECULE TYFF: protein

# (Mi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SET ID NO:14:

15 Met Asp bys Thr Mal Ser Gln Amp Leu Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu His Gln 10 15 Lys Leu Lys Arg life Men Glu Lys Sen Ton tile Leu Ser Asn Trp Thr 24 95 30 Lys Glo Ser Glu Glo Dys Met Loo Phe Asp Phe Ser Cyd Gio Leo Tyr 35 40 45 20 Aro Met Ser Tur Tyr Ser Ala Puo Pro Ara Guy Val Pro Val Ser Olu 50 SS 50 Arg Ser Deu Ala Arg Ala Sly Pow Tyr Tyr Thr Sly Val Ash Asp Dys 65 70 75 80 25 Val Lys Cys Phe Cys Cys Gly Leu Met Leu Asp Ash Trp Lys Gln Gly 85 90 95 Asp Ser Pro Val Slu Dys His Arg Gln Phe Tyr Pro Ser Cys Ser Phe 100 105 110 Wal Glin Thr Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Clin Ser Fro Ser Lys Abn Met 30 115 120 125 Ser Pro Val Lys Ser Arg Phe Ala His Ser Ser Pro Leu Glu Arg Gly 135

140

- 90 -

	Gly	lle	His	Ser	Asn	Leu	Cys	ser	Ser	Pro	Leu	Ass	Ser	Arg	Ala	Val
	145					150					155			1		160
	3โน	Asp	Phe	Ser	Ser	Arg	Met	Asp	Pro	Cys	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Met	Ser	Thr
					165					170					175	
5	G, u	Glu	Ala	Arg	Phe	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Met	Trp	Pro	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu
				180					185					190		
	Ser	Pro	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ala	Gly	Phe	Tyr	77.5	lle	Зlу	Pro	Gly
			195		,			200					205			
	Asp	Arg	Val	Alā	275	Phe		Cys	Gly	317	Lys	Leu	Ser	Asn	Trp	Glu
10		210					215					220				
		Lys	Asp	Aso	Ala		Ser	9:4	His	Arg	Arg	Ніз	Fhe	Pro	His	Cys
	205					230					235					240
	Fro	Foe	be∵	71:::		Thr	342	31.3	Tar			Pne	der	lle	Ser	Aan
					245					250					255	
15	Leu	Sex	Mat	Gln	Thr	His	Sar	Ala		1.00	Arg	1.57	Fhe	Leu	Tyr	Trp
				360			_		365					270		
	ביצי <u>ו</u>	Fro		Mad.	Prc	Tal	Cln		Gl:	31	L#: 1	Ela		ala	Cly	Phe
		_	275					250					0.95			
20	Tyr		Más I	Азр	Adq	ABT.		Anp	3.	27.5	Cyra		Jys	Cys	Asp	Gly
20		290			_		295					300				
		+11	Arg	Сую	Frp		Frbo	U. y	Asp	ysb		Trp	Ile	31u	His	
	305		** }	**		310	~1				315			~-	er. 7	320
	-:5	- 1 3-	Pile	Pt p	325	4 2 75	stá si	Pile	rec	330	Arg	A67	Livs	3.7		Glu
25	e ka		ter	31		12			~		114 4				335	
			wa b	343			r.c	4.1 2	545		11.7	. 11 44	2114	350	3.11	_eu
	ودهور	2 cm 92	Time-	Ser Ser	äsr	4.p- e-	to p	a e		51.	Len	1 E	See		Th.:	<i>(</i> 2.0)
			355			•		360	0.2			F 0	365	F.0	.1	3.6
	Thr	Val		His	Phe	G1+	Pro		Gia	Say	Ser	1		We i	1-2:	Mar
30		370					375	,				380	7.01	. (1.1	.п	ne.
	Met		Thr	Pro	∵a:	Val.		Ala	Alo	Leu	31u		31	Dina	Carr	Arm
	385					390	•				395					400
	Ser	Leu	Val	Arg	Gln	Thr	Tal	Gln	Arq	Gln		Leu	Ala	Thr	Gl∵	
				-	405				-	410					415	
35	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Val	Asn	Asp	1.9	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Leu	Asc		Glu
				420					425					430		
				V		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							****			

- 91 -

	435							440					445				
	Ser	Gly	Asp	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ile	Arg	Lys	Asn	Arg	Met	Ala	Leu	Phe	Gln	
		450					455					460					
	Gln	Leu	Thr	Нis	Val	Leu	Pro	The	Leu	Asp	Asn	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ser	
5	465					470					475					480	
	Val	īle	Thr	Lys	Gln	Glu	His	Asp	lle	113	Arg	Gln	ьys	Thr	Gln	Ile	
					485					490					495		
	520	Leu	Gln	Ala	Arg	Glu	Let	Lie	Asp	Thr	7āl	Leu	Val	⊅),a	G).⊹	Asn	
				500					505					510			
10	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asn	:le	Phe	Lys	Acn	391	leu	Lys	3.0	i e	Азр	Ser	Thr	
			51.5					50 n					523				
	Let	Tyr	3:4	Asn	Leu	Poe	∵∍t	Stu	lγrε	wen.	Ref	1.73	Tyn	l.e	Pro	Thr	
		530					53 E					540					
		Asp	al	Ser	917		Ser	Leu	111.4	31		Leu	Arg	Arg	Leu		
15	545					550					555					560	
	Jlu	314	à. g	Thr		Ligis	11.1		Men		arg	ن ان	Val	Jen.		Val	
			_	_	365					570					575		
	Phe		PYS	Cyro	G., ;	8:8	Lett	75		Char	91n	Glu	Uy s		Sro	Ser	
20				580					5.85	***			** 1	590			
21)	_=;	819 8	595	Cys.	f 1.			600 600		****	. ∵	1.1.1	605	1:11	∑ € ±	arg	
	7.00	Pose		al aust				500					202				
	- 1	510	121214	501													
		911															
			. ~ .	- 107	гориз	.TTC	: P7:	s spr		·10 . ·							
25		. 3	. SE	EQUE	:೦೩ ೮	CHARA	CTE	elen:	C5:								
				LENC													
				TYPE													
			(C)	STRA	TIDEI	MESS	): s:	ingl	9								
			E)	TOPO	ologi	: l:	nea	:·									
							_										
30		٠.	::::	MOLE	CULE	TYP	E: 0	ther									
		::	xi.:	SEQUI	ENCE	DES	CRIP	TION	: SE	i id	NO:	15:					
																:	
	AGT	acag:	GTT '	TTTA	TTAT	<b>37</b> 0											21

- 92 -

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 35 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPCLOGY: linear

lini MOLECULE TYPE: Other

1960 - SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEC ID MORIO:

ACAT PATERT AR SSRATRAR SACTA

10 L INFORMATION FOR SEW 12 NO:17:

::: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) DENGTH: 11 amine acids

E' TYPE: amino acid

D' STRANDEDNESS, Wingle

15 D: TOPOLOGY: linear

.:: MINESTER TYPE, pepties

MI SECURNTE DESCRIPTIONE DES IN MOTORE

Met Glu Olm bys Leu lie Sem Glu Olm Asp Leu

1 5 10

25

- 93 -

What is claimed is:

# Claims

- A method for enhancing apoptosis in a cell from a mammal with a proliferative disease, said method comprising administering to said cell a compound that inhibits the
   biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or an NAIP polypeptide, said compound heing administered to said cell in an amount sufficient to enhance apoptosis in said cell.
- 2. The method of claim 1, wherein said cell is proliferating in said proliferative disease.
- 3. The method of claim 1, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression 10 of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosisinhibiting activity.
  - 4. The method of claim 3, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said cell.
- The method of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
  - 6. The method of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
  - 7. The method of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
  - 8. The method of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
- 20 9. The method of claim 1, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.
  - 10. The method of claim 1, wherein said compound is a negative regulator of an IAP or an NAIP-dependent anti-apoptotic pathway; wherein said compound is a fragment of said

- 94 -

IAP polypeptide, said fragment comprising a ring zinc finger and having no more than two BIR domains; wherein said compound is a nucleic acid molecule encoding a ring zinc finger domain of said IAP polypeptide; wherein said compound is a compound that prevents cleavage of said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide; wherein said compound is a purified antibody or a fragment thereof that specifically binds to said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide; wherein said compound is an antisense nucleic acid molecule have a nucleic acid sequence that is complementary to the coding strand of a nucleic acid sequence encoding said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide.

- 10 11. The method of claim 10, wherein said cleavage is decreased by at least 20% in said cell.
  - 12. The method of claim 10, wherein said antibody binds to a BIR domain of said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide.
- 13. The method of claim 10, wherein said nucleic acid sequence encoding said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO; 3, SEQ ID NO; 5, SEQ ID NO; 7, SEQ ID NO; 9, SEQ ID NO; 11, SEQ ID NO; 13, or the nucleic acid sequence of NAIP.
- 14. The method of claim 10, wherein said anisense moleic acid molecule decreases the level of said nucleic acid sequence encoding said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP 20 polypeptide by at least 20%, said level being measured in the cytoplasm of said cell.
  - 15. The method of claim 10, wherein said antisense nucleic acid molecule is encoded by a virus vector.
  - 16. The method of claim 10, wherein said antisense nucleic acid molecule is encoded by a transgene.

- 95 -

- 17. The method of claim 1, wherein said mammal is a human or a mouse.
- 18. The method of claim 1, wherein said proliferative disease is cancer.
- 19. The method of claim 18, wherein said cancer is in a tissue selected from the group consisting of ovary, breast, pancreas, lymph node, skin, blood, lung, brain, kidney,
  5 liver, nasopharyngeal cavity, thyroid, central nervous system, prostate, colon, rectum, cervix, endometrium, and lung.
  - 20. A method for detecting a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of said proliferative disease in a mammal, said method comprising:
- (a) contacting an IAP or a NAIP nucleic acid molecule that is greater than about 18
   nucleotides in length with a preparation of nucleic acid from a cell of said mammal, said cell proliferating in said disease, said cell from a tissue; and
- (b) measuring the amount of nucleic acid from said cell of said mammal that hybridizes to said molecule, an increase in the amount from said cell of said mammal relative to a control indicating a an increased likelihood of said mammal having or developing a 15 proliferative disease.
  - 21. The method of claim 20, wherein said method further comprises the steps of:
    (a) contacting said molecule with a preparation of nucleic acid from said control, wherein said control is a cell from said tissue of a second mammal, said second mammal lacking a proliferative disease; and
- 20 (b) measuring the amount of nucleic acid from said control, an increase in the amount of said nucleic acid from said cell of said mammal that hybridizes to said molecule relative to said amount of said nucleic acid from said control indicating an increased likelihood of said mammal having or developing a proliferative disease.
  - 22. The method of claim 20 or 21, said method further comprising the steps of:
- 25 (a) providing a pair of oligonucleotides having sequence identity to or being a complementary to a region of said IAP or said NAIP nucleic acid molecule:

- 96 -

- (b) combining said pair of oligonucleotides with said nucleic acid under conditions suitable for polymerase chain reaction-mediated nucleic acid amplification; and
  - (c) isolating said amplified nucleic acid or fragment thereof.
- 23. The method of claim 22, wherein said amplification is carried out using a 5 reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction.
  - 24. The method of claim 23, wherein said reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction is RACE.
- 25. The method of claim 20, 21, or 22, wherem said method provides measuring said nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO; 3, SEQ ID NO; 5, SEQ ID NO; 7, SEQ ID NO; 9, SEQ ID NO; 11, SEQ ID NO; 13, or the nucleic acid sequence of NAIP.
  - 26. The method of claim 20, 21, or 22, wherein said method provides measuring said nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3.
- 15 27. The method of claim 20, 21, or 22, wherein said method provides measuring said nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO 5.
- 28. The method of claim 20, 21, or 22, wherein said method provides measuring said nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the 20 intelectide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7
  - 29. The method of claim 20, 21, or 22, wherein said method provides measuring said nucleic acid having a nucleotide sequence that has about 50% or greater identity with the nucleotide sequence of NAIP.

- 97 -

- 30. A method for detecting a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of developing said disease in a mammal, said method comprising measuring the level of biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide in a sample of said mammal, an increase in said level of said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide relative to a sample from a control mammal being an indication that said mammal has said disease or increased likelihood of developing said disease.
  - 31. The method of claim 30, wherein said sample comprises a cell that is proliferating in said disease from said mammal, said cell from a tissue.
- 32. The method of claim 31, wherein said sample from a control mammal is from 10 said tissue, said sample consisting of healthy cells.
  - 33. The method of claim 32, wherein said mammal and said control mammal are the same.
- 34. The method of claim 30, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide, or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
  - 35. The method of claim 34, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypoptide present in said cell.
- 36. The method of claim 30, wherein said polypoptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
  - 37. The method of claim 30, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
  - 38. The method of claim 30, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.

- 39. The method of claim 30, wherein soid polypeptide is HIAP-1.
- 40. The method of claim 30, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.
- 41. A method for identifying a compound enhances anoptosis in an affected cell that is proliferating in a proliferative disease, said method comprising exposing a cell that overexpresses an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide to a candidate compound, a decrease the level of biological activity of said polypeptide indicating the presence of a compound that enhances apoptosis in said affected cell that is proliferating in said proliferative disease.
- 42. A method for identifying a compound that enhances apoptosis in an affected cell 10 that is proliferating in a proliferative disease, said method comprising the steps of:
  - (a) providing a cell comprising a nucleic acid molecule encoding a IAP polypeptide or a nucleic acid molecule encoding a NAIP polypeptide, said nucleic acid molecule being expressed in said cell; and
- (b) contacting said cell with a candidate compound and monitoring level of biological activity of said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide in said cell, a decrease in the level of biological activity of said IAP polypeptide or said NAIP polypeptide in said cell in response to said candidate compound relative to a cell not contacted with said candidate compound indicating the presence of a compound that enhances apoptosis in said affected cell that is proliferating in said proliferative disease.
- 20 43. The method of claim 42, wherein said cell further expresses a p53 polypeptide associated with said proliferative disease.
- 44. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.

. . . . . .

- 99 -

- 45. The method of claim 44, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypoptide present in said cell.
- 46. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
- 5 47. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
  - 48. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
  - 49. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
  - 50. The method of claim 41 or 42, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.
- 51. A method for determining the prognosis of a mammal diagnosed with a 10 proliferative disease, said method comprising the steps of:
  - ca) isolating a sample from a tissue from said mammal; and
  - (b) determining whether said sample has an increased an level of biological activity of an IAP polypeptide or an NAIP polypeptide relative to a control sample, an increase in said level in said sample being an indication that said maintail has a poor prognosis.
- 15 52. The method of claim 51, wherein said sample comprises a cells that is proliferating in said proliferative disease and said control sample is from said tissue, said control sample consisting of healthy cells.
  - 53. The method of claim 52, wherein said sample and said control sample are from said mammal.
- 20 54. The method of claim 51, wherein said sample further comprises a cell expressing a p53 polypeptide associated with said prolliferative disease.

- 100 -

- 55. The method of claim 51, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
- 5 56. The method of claim 55, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said cell.
  - 57. The method of claim 51, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
    - 58. The method of claim 51, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
- 10 59. The method of claim 51, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
  - 60. The method of claim 51, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
  - 61. The method of claim 51, whereir said polypoptide is HIAP-2.
  - 62. The method of claim 51, wherein said level is assayed by measuring the amount of IAP peptide of less than 64 kDa present in said sample.
- 15 63. A method for determining the prognosis of a mammal diagnosed with a proliferative disease, said method comprising the steps of:
  - (a) isolating a sample from said mammal, said sample having a nuclear fraction; and
  - (b) measuring the amount of a polypeptide that is recognized by an antibody that specifically binds an IAP polypeptide or an antibody that specifically binds an NAIP
- 20 polypeptide in said nuclear fraction of said sample relative an amount from a control sample, an increase in said amount from said sample being an indication that said mammal has a poor prognosis.

- 101 -

- 64. The method of claim 63, wherein said sample is from a tissue of said mammal, said sample comprising a cell that is proliferating in said proliferative disease, and said control sample is from said tissue, said control sample consisting of healthy cells.
- 65. The method of claim 64, wherein said sample and said control sample are from 5 said mammal.
  - oo. The method of claim 63, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide: wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide: or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
- 10 67. The method of claim 66, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said cell.
  - 68. The method of claim 63, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, EHAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
    - 69. The method of claim 63, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
- 15 70. The method of claim 63, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
  - 71. The method of claim 63, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
  - 72. The method of claim 63, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.
  - 73. The method of claim 63, wherein said amount is measured by immunological methods.
- 74. A method for treating a mammal diagnosed as having a pro<sup>11</sup> fertative diseas. said method comprising the steps of:

- 102 -

- (a) measuring the amount of an IAP or NAIP polypeptide in a first sample from a tissue from said mammal, said first sample comprising a cell that is proliferating in said proliferative disease:
- (b) measuring the amount of said polypeptide in a second sample from said tissue.5 said second sample consisting of healthy cells:
  - (c) detecting an increase in the amount of said polypeptide in said first sample to the amount of said polypeptide in said second sample; and
  - (d) treating said mammal with a compound that decreases the biological activity of said polypeptide.
- 75. The method of claim 74, wherein said first sample and said second sample are from said mammal.
- 76. The method of claim 74, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
  - 77. The method of claim 76, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said cell.
  - 78. The method of claim 74, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
- 20 79. The method of claim 74, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
  - 80. The method of claim 74, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
  - \$1. The method of claim 74, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
  - 82. The method of claim 74, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.

- 103 -

- 83. Use of a compound that decreases the biological activity an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide for the manufacture of a medicament for the enhancement of apoptosis.
- 84. The use of claim 83, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide; wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA
  5 molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
  - 85. The use of claim 84, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said ceil.
- \$6. The use of claim \$3, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group 10 consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, MIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
  - 87. The use of claim 83, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
  - 88. The use of claim \$3, wherein said polypopude is XIAP.
  - 89. The use of claim \$3, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
  - 90. The use of claim 83, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.
- 15 91. A kit for diagnosing a mammal for the presence of a proliferative disease or an increased likelihood of developing a proliferative disease, said kit compromising an oligonucleotide that hybridizes to a nucleic acid sequence that encodes an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide.
- 92. The kit of claim 91, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group 20 consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
  - 93. The kit of claim 91, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP

- 104 -

- 94. The kit of claim 91, wherein said po'vpepude is XIAP.
- 95. The kit of claim 91, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
- 96. The kit of claim 91, wherein said po'ypeptide is HIAP-2.
- 97. A transgenic mammal, said mammal having an elevated level of biological 5 activity of an IAP polypeptide or a NAIP polypeptide.
  - 98. The transgenic mammal of claim 97, wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of said polypeptide: wherein said biological activity is the level of expression of an mRNA molecule encoding said polypeptide; or wherein said biological activity is an apoptosis-inhibiting activity.
- 10 99. The transgenic mammal of claim 95, wherein said level of expression is measured by assaying the amount of said polypeptide present in said cell.
  - 100. The transgenic mammal of claim 97, wherein said polypeptide is selected from the group consisting of HIAP-1, m-HIAP-1, HIAP-2, m-HIAP-2, XIAP, and m-XIAP.
    - 101. The transgenic mammal of claim T, wherein said polypeptide is NAIP.
- 15 102. The transgenic mammal of claim 97, wherein said polypeptide is XIAP.
  - 103. The transgenic mammal of claim 97, wherem said polypeptide is HIAP-1.
  - 104. The transgenic mammal of claim 97, wherein said polypeptide is HIAP-2.

# 1/42

SEQ. ID 3—1 SEQ. ID 4—1	GAJ	laa.	GGT	GGA	CAA	GTC	CTA	 	TCA	a Gà	GAA									ATCT S	9 60
51	143	LAC	TTG	TGT	ACC	TGC	AGA	CAT	0.4.A	722	GGA	AGA	AGA	ATT	TGT	AGA	AG.	GTT	TAA	TAGA	120
10	7.	-	С	V	5	À	D	-	N	ï.	Ε	Ē	Ε	÷	V	E	Ξ	F	И	2	29
131	77	يتيني	AAC	TTT	TGC	TAA	ا ناس	TCC	AAG	TGG	TAG	TCC'	TGT	TTC.	AGC	ATC	AAC	CACT	rggc	ACGA	180
30	ت	K.	Τ	7	À	Z	F	5	S	G	S	P	V	S	A	S	T	Ļ	A	R	49
131	GCF	\GG	GTT'	TCT	TTA	TAC	TGG	TGA	AGG.	AGA	TAC	CGT	gog.	GTG	CLT	TAG	TTG	TCA	TGC	AGCT	240
50	À	G	Ŧ	L	7	Ξ	G	Ε	G	D	T	7	?	C	F	S	C	H	A	A	69
241	GTA	GA:	TAG:	173	GCA	ATA	T 3G.	AGA	~~~	AGC	AGT	TGG.	LAG:	ACA:	CAG	GAA	AGI	`ATC	:000	AAAT	300
7.	7	]	F.	X	Ç	-:	Ĝ	Ξ	Ξ	À	V	G	3.	Ξ	F.	ř.	V	S	?	N	89
301	730	:EG		12.7		CGG		772	-0-	. J.	LLL	TAG	TGC.	CAC	GCA	GTC	TAC	MAL	TTC	TGGT	360
93	C	Ē.	F	-	::	G	=	Ϊ	-	Ξ	N	ξ	à	7	2	S	Ţ	N	S	3	109
361	. ~ ~	:02:	on.	- 33	- 22.	ar.		2.77			:	-~-	3,3.3	11.1	210	ເດເ		شا	ng.	CTTA	107
	-	*. Ki	::	9	Ş.	·:	Ξ.	1.	Ξ	::	<u>.</u>		: :3	S	Ξ.	Ε.	Ξ.	· · · ·	A	-	129
 7	~.; -	ta.	. ~ ~ ;	·	::	72.		٠					~ . ~	• • ~/			~~~			<b></b>	
		F	<u>.</u>	3	Ξ	-	H	Ä.	-				27.31 2.		- 3°3° G	our C	'3 3 . ':	- 3- - 7	ಸವಸ ವಿ	TATA	149
,																					
481 150	5	 	umui. M		nin V		ahu E	JAA V	000 =	190 1	CAT! M	37A.	ĴāĴ ⊂	TGAL F	lGA F	AGC 1	TAG	ATT	AAA v	gtee s	540 169
541 170		ÇA.		ogg:	900.	AGA	CIA	732	TCA	CCT.	2.2.0	00 <b>0</b> .	NAG:	hGA!	377.	AGC	220	TGC	TGG	ACTC	
1 - 7	-	Ų	24	::	<u>.</u>	J	i	À	Η	-	7	3	R	Ξ	-	À	S	À	G		169
£01	73.0	TA	3.3	AGG	TAT	Tgg:	135	COR	AGT	GCA	GTG	~~	-TG	773	TGG	T3G		L.C.T	GAA	AAAT	660
129	ï	-	-	3	-	÷Ĝ	-	÷	7.7		0	7	Ç	Ü	G	3	X	-	<b>:</b> .	$\Sigma$	209
561		iai:		,:	- ::	ب ،ِ ،			-; <del>-</del> -		_ ~ _	- 2.7	202	. ^ .	ند سد غاز	<del>-</del>	ام د ما		شانديا.	CTTT	726
223	Ξ	Ξ	P	C	-	Ξ.	À	13	3	Ξ	ĸ	F	Σ. Σ.	Ξ	Ē	2	N	C	F		329
721	~	، شاشر		~~~	~			<del>-</del> -,	<del>-</del>	~		, ~		-, a a,	_,	~	~ <del>~</del> ~	· => -		GAAT	7.3.3
230	7	μ.	G	5.	27			-:-	 E.	2	- 37. E	S.	-un D	. 36 2	. C.	ತಗುತ್ತ ಇ	3	nor. D	ilajo R	ummi N	249
~~.																					
781 253		E C	À.	770. E	ALES.		-:-	700.	AAG.		TEC.	ATC:	:::T	39C.	HGA.	TIA	TGA	AGC	ACG E	GATO	
	-	ž	••	-	-		<u>-</u>	:	5		=	٥	11:		ינ	1	=		F.	1	369
341		AC.		T3:3	32.0	<b>.</b>	32.7	ĀĪĀ		A PT	TAA		33A	GOR	GCT	TGC	AAG	iAGC	TGG	ATTT	900
273	F	-	F	. G 1 2	Σ: 2	::	1	7	3	``		::	Ξ	¥.	۲.	À	Ξ.	A	G	F	289
901	TAT	GC.	TTT:	AĞ3	TGA	AGG	TGA	TAA	AGT		GTG	تت	TCA	cts	TGG	AGG	AGO	GCI	240	TGAT	960
290	:	A	-	Ğ	Ξ	G	D	K.	V	Χ.	C	Ē					G	L	Ę.		309
981	TGG	ابيت	GOO	CAG	TGA	AGA	000	TTG	GGA	AC2	A04	mg n	TAA	ATS	GDF	TOS	ፈ ኒኒርር	_ <b>3</b> ইরুগণ	;(°14	ري ت	1020
310			<b>.</b> .	_	_ `	_	_ ~		_												
	•	ź.	7	٥	<u></u>	U	=	W	Ξ	¥	H	À	K	M	Y	5	G	C	K	¥	329
100																					329 1080 349

# Fig. 1 SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Wimosa [3/08 2700 | 39:32:31 page -107~

			3															4	5		
1031																				77,27	1140
350	3	:	L	77	3.	7	-	Ξ	Σ.	7	3	5	-	Ξ	7.	7.	Ξ	Ξ`	>	:	263
1141																				ಜ==	1236
372	Ξ	?	2	::	3	×	7	-	Ξ	A	:	?.	35	-5	3	3	?	X	0	:	389
12:1	A.A	خخت		::::	SEY	متت	خنند	ಸ್ವ	723	37.7	XTT.	755	th.o	<u> </u>	=::	Till			772	5577	1260
330	Ж	К	Ξ	×	Ξ	Ξ	7.	Ξ	1	:	3	G	3	27	::	X	3	L	Ξ	7	402
1551	==	337	:50	-		AGT	377	132	722	تخذ	ASA	ದ್ಯಾರ	7A.T	3=3	aga	TIA	STO	AAG	727	GACT	1320
413	L	v	λ	D	្ន	77	N	À	≘	7.	E	3	м	2	Ξ	Ξ	3	3	2	7	429
					5	4															
1321														GIG						SCTT	1330
420	S	_	0	ĸ	٤,	2	s	7	Ξ	Ξ	Q	Ł	7.		-	2	Ξ	Ξ	Х	_	443
1381																				AGTC	1440
4,50	¢	Х	Ξ	C	21	E	3	27	Ξ	Ä	ī	٠,	?	¥	3	Ç	G	Ξ	î.	v	463
1441	AC	77.3	: 7.2	AC.	ă:G	130	TGA,	455	AGT	TGA	2	573	725	232	GT3	TT.A	ಧಾ	ast.	21.2	<b>-22</b>	1500
470	Ξ	c	X	2	C	Ä	Ξ	Ä		5	X.	c	2	÷	c	7	Ξ	7	=	Ξ	489
1301	77	2.	್ಯವಧ್ಯ	ننن	٦٨٠		TAT	37,5	π.	٦	こんふ	:::	737	ĄĢT	agg	<i>=1</i> :	577	223	773		1560
490	3	χ	C	К	Ξ	7	Υ.	5	٠					-							4.97
																			-		
1361																				ರದಿಸಿದ	1500
1601	7.3	.50%		357	::==		TAS	تنن	خند		737.	327	775	ಘ್ಯ	777		337	733	232	TATA	1680
1681																				377.1	1740
1742		77.2		بنبن	.023	TAC	AZT	ಸಿಸಿಡ	14.7	:40	عمد	===	<u> </u>	ACT	ATA	act	GAA	cap	ÀÀT	GTGT	1800
1301	À.	703	TAG	TAT	ACT	37.7	7::	A	-:-	تمج	737	عتد	TGA	À.T.	**:	===	<del></del>	GAT		TTAT	1960
1361	-:		723	37.	300	:::	:::	بترشية	Tag	AST		CTS	TAT	252	**	373	ವಸಿತ	ATT	AGA	GTTA	1920
1921	47	====	::::	:::::	,cxc	ATA	٠	737		575	752	خخخ	AGG	ネミエ	323	TTG	775	237	900	GGTS	1960
1981	G,	دنن	iat:	SAG	:A:::	3	<del></del>	ÀSÀ	237	733	TTG	:::3	-57		ಇಡಡ	7.	<del></del>	700	377	<del></del> ::	2040
2341	-	7.7	A5:			120	973	===	373	CSA	A:	277		:	تند	TSA	<del></del>	322		<del></del>	2100
2131	*	<b>.</b>	:572		3.45	SAT	ASA	ATA	CTA	753	AGC	حت	C3.7	STA	cta	AZZ	755	متد	SAT	STER	2250
1151	**	SAT	:22:		ಎರಾ	372	بنبن	TII	**3	753	حند	عمد	255	223	727	ACT	273	AGC	TAG	ATTA	2223
2222																				ACTS	2250
1281	-	تند		:55:			753	ತತತ	AGG	-553	GGA	<del></del> 5	555	SAG	553	222	CAG	acc.	ss <del>.</del>	TTA	2340
2342	7.	.550	3522			. ===		255			277		770	737	TCG	AAT			TAA	GTAT	2400
1401	G:	: 2	:25		372	AT:	LAGA	ATT		AGA	تحم	TAT		SET	SAT	<del></del>	aag	ge:	TAG	GCAT	2460
2461	37	-:	المدا	355	TGC	:::::	act	ACT	-4-	ZRO	723	GCT		GTT		:TA	225	-	SAA	GGCA	2510
2521	G	,;::	377	:240			337	SCC	**:	5.5	ممم	TST	بنند			727	377		===	3077	2580
2581																				<b>:::</b> :::	2540
2542																					2700 -
2701																				<del></del>	2760
2761																				AAST	2320
2821																				CTCA	2360
2831																				STAT	2940
2341																				AGTA	3000
2311																				TAAA	3060
3361																				TAAG	3125
3121																				ACAT	3290
,																				~~ .	27.13

Fig:

#### 3/42

3061	-AATATTGGCAAGAAAAGAAGAATAGTTGTTTAAATATTTTTTAAAAAACACTTGAATAAG	3:00
3121	ARTCAGTAGGGTATALACTAGRAGTTTALALATGCCTCATAGRACGTCCAGGGTTTACAT	3180
3131	TACAAGATTOTCACAACAAACCCATTGTAGAGGTGAGTAAGGCATGTTACTACAGAGGAA	3240
3241	AGTITGAGAGTAAAACTGTAAAAAATTATATTTTTTTTTT	3300
3301	ITGTTATGTTCTCCTAACTTCTGTTGATTACTACTTTAAGTGATATTCATTTAAAACATT	3360
3361	GCARATTTATTTATTTATTTATTTATTTCTTTTTGAGATGGAGTCTTGCTTG	3420
3421	CTGGAGTGCAGTGATCTCTGCTCACTGCAACCTCCGCCTTCTGGGTTCAAGCGAT	3480
3481	TOTOGTGCCTCAGCTTCCTGAGTAGCTGGAATTACAGGCAGGTGCCACCATGCCCGACTA	3540
3541	ATTTTTTTTTTTATTTTAGTAGAGAGGGGGTTTCACCATGTTGGCCAGGCTGGTATCAAAC	3600
3401	TOOTGACCTCAAGAGATECACTCGCCTTGCCCTAAAGTGCTGGGATTACAGGCTTGA	3660
3441	GOCACCACGCCCGGCTRAARCRTTGCRARTTTRAATGAGAGTTTTARAARTTAAATTAA	3720
	ACTROCCTOTTOTOTTTTAGTATGTAAATCCTCAGTTCTTCACCTTTGCACTGTCTCCC	3730
272	ACTIAGTITGGTTATATAGTCRITAACTTGARTTTGGTCTGTRTAGTCTAGACTTTAAAT	3240
3 3 2 3	TTARROTTTTOTACAAGGGGAGARARGTGTTRAARTTTTTRAARTATGTTTTCCAGGACA	3900
3911	CTTCACTTCCAAGTCAGGTAGGTAGTTCAATCTAGTTGGTAGCCAAGGACTCAAGGACT	3960
3,523	ARTESTITIAACATAAGGGTTTTCCTGTTCTGGGAGCCGCACTTCATTAAAATTCTTCTA	4023
	-1115umudafilanus divimit divititilanemenemenemenevelevelinus varutititieth	1020
	AAACTTSTATSTTTAGAGTTAAGCAAGACTTTTTTTTTTT	3000
7.7.7		7-2-
	- შეგებებელით ერებები ერთით ეგებით განკებებები იმებთ იმებთ ით თანები თეთ ამოტიტი ია - შეგებებები დები ამები ერთით ეგებით განკებებები იმებული ამ ამებებით ფირის ამებით ამები ამებით ამებით ამებით ა	1000
	ACAGCATTTSTCTGTGTTTSAACTATAAAAAGCACCGGATCTTTTCCATCTAATTCCGCA AAAATTGATTGCGCACCCCCCCCCAA GAGTTCTCAGTGTCTACATGAACTATTCCCTTTTCCCCCCCC	3200
72.2	- ეკელობის გრა გამა - გამამარია - მირით გაგით მომანთ გარანებით გაგა გარტი ტრატი ატანტი. - ეკელობის ეკელი მომანტის გრალა მეტით მომანთ გარანებით გაგა გარტიატიტი ატანტის.	1220
	BASTCACCACTATTTACATTTACFCATGCAAACATTCARGTACTTCGCAATAACT	4440
7	ACTIATOTTATTTTATATTTAGTOTGATCAAAAGCATTGTCTAATTTTTCAG	4 4 4 4 6
3232	ARCTOSTITINGCATTIACHAMCTAMATTCCAGTTAATTAMTTAMTATATTTATTCCC	4560
3=25	- BACTOSTILIAGATITACHAN CAMALICAGITAATIAA TAATIAGUITAATIALIAGUITAATIAGUITAATIAGUITAATIAGUITAATIAGUITAATIAGUITA	4000
7.02	TITO ITGCIAGATTI GUITTITICCCCTGTCCCTTTGATTACGGGCTAAGGTAGGGTAAG AXXGGGTGTAGAGTGAGTATATATATTCACTTTGGCCCTGTGATTATGATATTTTTTTAT TITTGTTGTTATATTATTTACATTCAGTAGTTGTTTTTGTGTTTCCATTTTAGGGGAT	1500
1221	- ATTING GO COLONG COLO	2777
1001	ALAA TIISTAITTGAA STATGAAT GGAGACTACGGCCCAGCATTAGIITCACAIGATA	1200
	ALAGEDERATET FOR LAGGE CANTAGAS CONTRACTAMENTA CANTAGAS CONTRACTOR	1000
1221	GGGGCTASTATATCAGTAGGATATACTATGGGATATATATATATCATTGCTGTTAGAGAAA	4000
1301	- 65560 TROTATA CARDANDA TA CALIGODALISTATA TALIATORI TOLIGI TROMOMI - ATGARATRAAATGGGGGTGGGGTGAGTGGGTGAGGGGTGTAATGCCAGGAGTTTGGGAGG	1307
4001	AT BANK BANK 193990 19390 1049 1939 1040301 19 KAR COURGONDE FEGGAGE - SERGE BORGE TOAC BASET CACCAGE CACCAGE CACCAGE TOAC CACCAGE TAKAGAGE CACCAGE CACCAGE CACCAGE CACCAGE CACCAGE	5040
755- 255-	- DIGGEORGEROGRES DAN LACEROGRES REGERANTE REGERANTE DE CONTRACTOR DE CO	2040
30 mm in 2 m jo t	ADDO DATO I DIBUGGO DE LO LO DO DO LA LA ARARO MARARA LO RECEDENTO DE CONTRO DO CONTRO DE CONTRO	2131
2121	- BOLINCI ISBANGSCIANASOUNIGAMANN, SSI SI SAMOUODSANGBONGGAMAG I IBUNGIBH. - BONGS SIMOMONICI OTOGIAMANN BOOMOGAANIAN OLDONIANASOMANASOMANIANIA	5250
2-2-	- Goldman Polikova kradno i Senorio, sadomnononosentako ili igi olienekk <u>he</u> e. Paata ataatatako	اكددا

Fig. 1 cont.

#### 4/42

# Fig. 2

SCECT CALL SHEET (ACCEPTED)

#### 5/42

```
3241 AATAGAATATTAATTSTGTAAGATCTAATASTATCATTATACTTAAGCAATCATATTCC 3300
3301 TGATGATCTATGGGAAATAACTATTAATTTAATTAATATTGAAACCAGGTTTTAAGATGTG 3360
    3361 TTAGCCAGTCCTGTFACTAGTAAATCTCTTTATTTGGAGAGAAATTTTAGATTGTTTTGT 3420
    3421 TOTCCTTATTAGAAGGATTGTAGAAAGAAAAAATGACTAATTGGAGAAAAATTGGGGAT 3480
    3481 ATATCATATTTCACTGAATTCAAAATGTCTTCAGTTGTAAATCTTACCATTATTTTACGT 3540
    3841 CACTGAÃACATTTCTAGTAGCCTGGAGNAGTTGACCTACCTGTGGAGATGCCTGCCATTA 3900
    3901 AATGGCATCCTGATGGCTTRATACACATCACTCTTCTGTGNAGGGTTTTAATTTTCAACA 3960
    3981 CAGCTTACTCTGTAGCATCATGTTTACATTGTATGTATAAAGATTATACNAAGGTGCAAT 4020
    4021 TGTGTATTTCTTCCTTAAAATGTATCAGTATAGGATTTAGAATCTCCATGTTGAAACTCT 4080
    4081 AAATGCATAGAAATAAAAATAATAAAAATTTTCATTTTGGCTTCTCAGCCTAGTATTA 4140
4141 AAACTGATAAAAGCAAAGCCATGCACAAAACTACCTCCCTAGAGAAAGGCTAGTCCCTTT 4200
4001 TOTTCCCCATTTCACTATGAACATAGTAGAAAAACAGCATATTCTTATCAAAATTTGA 4260
36-1 M N I V E M S I F L S N L M 14
SEQ ID 6 -- 1
    4181 TSAAAAGCGCCAACACSTTTGAACTGAACTGCACTGCCATGTGAACTGTACCGAATGT 4320
18 M S A M T F E L M Y D L S C E L Y R M S 34
    4381 CTACSTATTCCACTTTTCCTGCTGGGGGTTCCTGTCTCAGAAAGGAGTCTTGCTCGTGCTG 4380
         TYSTFPAGVPVSERSLARAG54
    4381 STITITATTADACTGSTGTGARTGACAAGSTCAAATSCTTCTGTTGTGGCCTGATGCTGG 4440 55 F Y Y T G U M D M V M C F C G G L M L D 74
    4801 GATTOSTTOAGASTOTAAATTOSSTTAAGAAGTTSGAAGGTAGGTTGCAGGGTAGTTTTI 4560 98 F V Q S L M S V M M L E A T S Q P T F P 114
    4561 CTTOTTCASTRACACATTCCACACACACACTCATTACTTCCGGGGTACAGAAAACAGTGGATATT 4620
    4621 TOCOTECTTATTCARACTOTCATCARATCCTGTARACTCCAGAGCARTCAAGAAT 4680
    4681 TITOIGCCTIGAIGAGAAGTICCTACCCCIGICCAATGAATAACGAAAATGCCCAGATTAC 4740
     155 SALMRSSYPCPMNNENARL L 174
    4741 TTACTYTTCAGACATGGCCATTGACTTTCTGTCGCCCAACAGATCTGGCACGAGCAGGCT 4800
    4861 ATTGGSAACCGAAGSATAATGCTATGTCAGAACGCTSAGACATTTTCCCAAATGCCCAT 4920
```

Fig. 2 (cont.)

#### 6/42

										6/4	42										
4921	-72-	202	222	772	ee-	تراشه	ica	72.0		מגני	מית ב	can	3.00	- نتات	ת מרי		~-,~	/n.m	001	۸.	4980
335	Ī	Ξ.			L	. <b>Σ</b>	יזכני		3		 	C.P.C									
200	-	-	14	16	-	×	D	•	3	3	1	1	V	٥	77	Ъ	٥	M	Q	-	254
1001	~ ~ ~ ~																				
4981	CACA									-22	CTG	GCC	CTC	TAG	263	CC.	AGT	TAA	100	ΤG	5040
255	ř.	À	Ä	£	=	Y.	Ţ	F	Ξ		77	9	3	$\varepsilon$	V	L	Ų	N	Þ	Ē	274
											1 2	2									
5041	AGCA	GOT	TGC	AAG	TGC	GGG	T	TO:	:		ania	711	cia	-ca	-na	حوم	cii	ATG	الماليات	سن	5100
375	0				A		F	Y	7	Ţ.								2			294
-,5	×		•••	٥	Α	J	•	*	-	•	Ų	.4	٦		D	٧	T.	C	r	`-	494
	2252			<i></i>		۰. ۰															
1.1.		يفوي ما -	נינ".	בוט'ו -	ACT	فالمتا	ولاتا	113	يد فياني	٠. ٠	1 GG.	AGA	TGA	TCC.	ATG	GGT	TCA	ACA'	TGC:	CA	5160-
293	C	$\supset$	Ģ	G		Ξ.	C	27	Ē	ŝ	G	Э	D	₽	(A)	V	Q	H	À.	K	314
				2																	
5161	RGTG	GTT	200	AAG	GTG	TGA	GTA	277	327	4.4(3)	127	-:::	200	202	202	نست	-1-	التاليات	-02:	2.0	5000
315	77	Ξ	Ξ	F.	Ĉ	Ξ		L		ŗ.								R.			334
			-	•	-	_	-	_	-		4	••	C	×	_	•	-	15	ν	v	27.4
5000				T-1	~~~				-,-,-												
			د		الالالا						ا ـ ا ب	ندات	2 - 7	٠.٠٠.	7 C	المدواة	النايون				5283
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	ĸ'	À	3	7	3	Ξ	٦		Ξ	्र	_	_	Ξ	<u>.</u>	S	D	S	Đ	G	D	354
							4 5														
5181	AT 3A		TGC.	A GA	GTC.	ATC.	AAT	11.7	CCA:		GA.		<u> </u>	iga.	43A	CCA:		LGA:	iGA:	īG	5349
355	Ξ		Ä	Ξ	Ξ	ŝ	Ĩ	I	Ξ.	F	=	2	.:	-	<b>-</b> ,	2	Ξ				374
											-	-	7.	-	_		_	_	_	••	2 1 2
# 5 <u>1</u>	~	~ <u>.  </u>	-11-	222		-,		~ · - ·		160.		· ~~.	~~.		٠,٠.		,	_ , _ ,			2403
7.72		×		11				30 L		. 30. E	. 3 -	- 3	ವರ್ <b>ಗ</b>		333.						5400
	-	٠.	Ψ.		-	P		~	••	Ξ.	-		=	r.	ن	:	٥	Ξ	5	£	394
								_													
3-1-				GAC.	AGT	PCA	GAG.				GC.	1.0°	TGG:	المرق	322	TPA:	IAG	:CT	GTO	12.	5460
395	77	Ξ	Ş.	7	V	Ç.	Ξ.	Ε.	Ī	ļ	à	-	G	Ξ	N	Y	Ξ.	<u>:</u>	<b>\</b> ?	N	414
5461	ATGA		737	377	202			<u> </u>		1 111 1	:02	7.12	. 17				:22	11.01	a:	1.2	5520
415	-	-	17	-	D	-		U	3	Ξ	~	=	-	=	F			F.			
		~		-	~	_		 5 6			_	-	-		~	-	-	Ε.	-	Γ.	404
25			<b></b>	-,						-,				. ~ ~ .	-, ,						
7.5.5	JE 3	-	- 255	21372 -		n. aru	T		. Jr.	- : -:	:		٠ -	د ب ع. -	22	. سادد 	رويالوا ا	~ ·	مهاوا	C	0336
-25	À	•	Ξ	Ξ	Z.	٥	÷		2	-	<u>-</u>	L	-	Ξ.	r.	N	Ξ.	М	À	_	454
555,		. 03.	-CA	- I - :	GAC'	173	-GT			LATO	CI	332.	TAG.	CT	LCT/	4.C.	rge	DGG2	AT:	7.	5640
455	2.	Ç	Ξ	Ξ	Ţ	Ç	V	I	5	-	Ĺ	D	S	L	L	T	A	G	Ĩ	Ţ.	474
																				_	
5541	7722	iga;	171	101	ACA'	722			-1:		12.27	11.71		::.	مانسان					.~	5700
100					H					.e			7	_	. با د د		1.C.F.L	3ur	-	:3	2103
	••	_	ν:	-	••	٦	•	-	• •	¥		-	*	-	5	~	Ÿ	r.	<b></b> .	ت	424
		~·		~.																	
3:22	rang .	er.	l on	'	341.	1:			. 2 2		~									-	5760
400	-	-	5	Ţ.	Ξ	L	V	2.	Ģ	E	_	Ž.	Ä.	T	V	Ξ	?	N	3	-	514
													6 7								
E761	TGCA	-3-3	.GC	TGA.	LGC'	TGT	GTT	ATA:	32.	3CA5	ت		rgir(	202	1020	101/	^2.T	121	A29	72	5850
515	- ×	Ξ	<u>:</u> .	Ξ	ž.	17	-	•;•	7	Ξ.	1	=	• ;	0	^	D	_		7		534
•	ĸ	_	••	~	• ·	٠	7 8			••	_	-	•	*	×	U	-	<i>i</i> .	i	-	334
5551				. ^	_,_,					. ~							. ~-				
2522	TDCC:	د د د د د	يظواه س	HOH.	ا دافا د		المتحدثة	د ما ما د		-31,	a,asn				30G(	JAG:	ACT:				
538	2	_	E	D	y	5	23	L	7	÷	Ξ	Ε	Ş	Ţ	E.	Ξ.	L	Q	Ξ	Ξ	554
5981	AAA3.	<b>1.</b> 1.0.	NTG'		AGT	GTG	TAT	GGA.			GT:	GTC.		.37	377	127		TG	GG"	20	5940
555	Ξ	_	0	K	V	С	К	0	Ε	Ξ	7	S	-	y	7	7	٦	Ĉ.	. g		574
			-			-		_			•	_	-	•	•	-	•	_	C	• •	J / 4
5941		2.7.7	דמב		~= ;	ian'		יייכוד	Ţ~~!				,	~-,~				~~~			
575		77	ası. Ç	erio.	•	. 10x	3	. 131		 S	د د د	ادائمہ م	ایسیسید 	والم تـ		- [ ]			-		6000
202	-	4	•	,_	Ï.	U	1	Α.	2	.5	سذ	÷.	· :.	٠,	P	~	С	F.	Ξ	Ţ	594
							F	ia		) .											

Fig. 2 (cont.)

6001 595	CART I											AAC	AA	GAA	CCA	AÀ	ACA	ATC(	GT,C1	TAAAC	5060 604
6061 6121 6181 6241 6301	TITA AAAA ATCT ATGA AAAT TIGG	GAA: TTT: AAA: ACG! TGT! CAT:	ITAA ITAI SCAS AAAA AAGS	NTTI FTTA FACO NAGI NGAI	IATI ATI BAAC AGI ATA	1 <u>A A A</u> 1A C A 1A C A 1A A A 1A A A	TGT ACT TAT ACT ACT ACT	ATT CAA TTT ACA ACA	AAAA TOA AAA AAAC AAAC	ACI ACI (GAI (ACI (TT) (AGI	TTT NTT NAC NAT TGA	GTT TAP ATT GTT GGT	TTI GA: TAA: TGT:	GTG GAA ATC CCT GGT	TAA TGA AAA TTA GGT	CA TA AT AG	TAT GGC TTC AAT GTC	TTT: AGC TTT: GCC:	ATA: PTG: CAT: TAA: IGT:	TATGI PTCTI IATTO ATATI AGTCO	6120 6130 6240 6300 6360 6420
6481 6541	TGAG GTCT GGGA	MOCO TIT CATO	CTGC TTGA GGT1	COTI ATCA ATTI	TAA NGTG TTA	AAA TOO	CAA TAT	ACA ACA	GAA .TCG	CAJ AA(	AA GT	ACA GTS	AA. CA	ACA TAT	CCA ATG	.GG	GA.C GAJ	ACA TCA	ATT ACA:	TCTCT TTTT	6540 6600

Fig. 2 cont.)

8/42

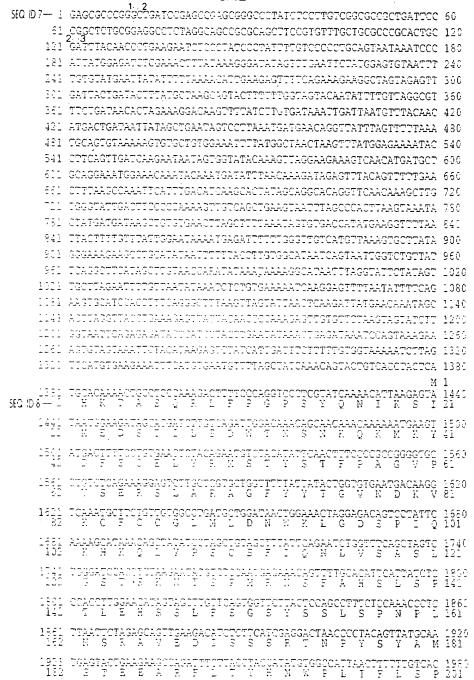


Fig. 3
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa 09/09/2000 09:02:31 page -114-

9/42

1981 202	CATC:	AGAI E	ATT( L	GGC: A	laga R	.GCI Å	rggī G	TT: F	T.A.	TAT	TATA I	iGG?	P PCCI	rgg. G	AGA1 D	AG( R	GGTA V	AGC0 A	TGC C	F	2040 221
3041 222	TTGC	CTG: C	IGG: G	rgg( G	BAAC K	9070 1	E E	TAAC N	1730	GA: E	40C.F	KAAC K	GAT D	rgat D	PGCT A	ATO M	STC. S	AGAJ E	ICAC E	CC P.	2100 241
2101 242	GGAG	GCA.	F	rcc( P	CAAC N	731 C	ECC. P	ETT E	:TT(	GAJ E	kaat N	TTCT S	CTA L	kGAJ E	AACI T	CT( L	GAGC R	GTTI F	AGC S	i I	2160 261
2161 262	TTTC:	AAA' N	rct( L	GAG( S	CATS M	ecac Q	ACA T	CAT H	rgca A	AGCI A	roga R	lato M	IAGA R	laca T	ATTI F	PAT( M	Y	OTGO W	P	T S	2220 281
2221 282	CTAG	IGT '	rcc. P	AGT: V	rcac Q	)CCI	GAC E	Q Q	CTT L	TGCA A	u.GT S	IGCT A	rgg: 3	F	PTA1 Y	TA: Y	rgto	GG.	CGC	IA N	2280 301
1181	ATGA	IGA D	IGT: V	IAA K	1730	;;;;;; ;;	TGT C	TG1 C	PGAT D	FG3T G	IGG: G 4	_	BAG0 R	atar C	rtg( W	GAJ E	TC: S	rggi G	kGAT D	IG D	2340 321
2341 320	ATCC.	ATG:	GGT.	iga: E	HCAT H	:300 A	iaac K	etg: W	F	POCA P	LAG(	- 3731	FGA( E	F	277( L	JAT. I	Ξ.	UATO M 6	iaa K	kG G	2400 341
2401 340	GOCAL 1	AGA E	GTT F	IGT: V	IGAT D	TGAC E	BATT E	TCAP ()	k3G1 3	TAGA B.	ATA: T	7007 2	H	7. 2 6 7	_	TGAL E	LOA(	ria de	GTT( L	37	2460 361
2461 361	CAAC T	7-0. E	AGA' D	TAC T	7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.7.	1932 G	kiral E	E E	laar K	: 30: A	IGA: D	200. P		- - 		PCA H	F	rgg; G	1001 P	TG G	2520 381
2522 392	GAGA E	AAG B	3	TTC.	NGAJ E	NGAT D	ngor A	rgt: V	CAT: M	GAT( M	GAA: ::	TAC:	NCC' P	IGT:	GGT V	TAA K	ATC' S	IGC( A	OTT:	GG E	2580 401
2581 402	AAAT X	GGG G	CTT' F	TAA Y	7A.G; F.	132/ D	127: L	3 <b>3</b> T	BAAD K	ACAI 2	AAC T	AGT V	TCAJ Ç	AAG' S	TAAJ E	l I	CCT L	OAC. T	T T	TG G	2640 421
2641 422	GAGA E	gaa N	OTA T	TAA K	AAD T	AGIT	TAA' N	TGA D	TAT I	.g.	9TC. S	AGC. A	ACT L	_	TAA'   N   7   8	÷.	TGA E	AGA' D	IGAJ E	ii K	2700 441
1111	AAAG R	AGA E	AGA E	GGA E	GAA X	33A E	AAA E	ACA Q	AGC A	TGA E	AGA E	aat K	ogc A	ETC	AGA	TGA	TTT L	GTC S	ATT. L	AA I	2760 461
2761 460	7703 R	GAA K	GAA X	CAG E	AAT M	ggo A	TCT L	STT F	TCA Q	ACA 2	ATT D	3AC T	ATG C	TGT V	GCT L	TCC P	TAT I	CCT L	GGA D	TA K	2829 481
2821 492	ATCT D		aaa E	GGC A	CAA E	TGT Y	AAT I	TAA M	TAA E	ACA Ç	GGA E	ACA E	TGA D	TAT I	TAT I	TAA E	ACA Q	AAA K	AAC T	AC Q	2880 501
2881 502	AGAT	7.00 P	-	'ACA Q	ABO A	GAG E	AJA E	ACT L	GAT E	TGA D	TAT T	CAT	777	GGT V	TALA K	A30 G	N N	TGC A	TGC A	30 A	1946 521
522	X	CAT	CTT F	TOALA X	AAA N	.CTG C	TCT L	AAA K	AGA E	.AAT 1	TGA D	CTC S	TAC T	ATT L 9	Y	JAF K	NGAF	CTT L	ATT F	TG V	3000 541
3001	, 9 TGG/ D	ATAJ K	igaa N	KTAT M	GALA K	.GTA ï	TAT I	2000 P	DAAC T	AGAS E	NAGA D	vTGT V	TTIC S	i.a.g	STCI	GT( S	CACT L	rgg <i>i</i> E	AGA E	AC Q	3060 561

# Fig. 3 (cont.) SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa 03/06/1000 09:03:31 page -115-

#### 10/42

	AATTG L																		
532 532																			
	AATGC C																AAG.	A.A.	3240 618
301 361 421 481 501	TTTAT GGAGT AGAAA	TAAAG GGTAC TTACA AGTGT GCTTI CAGAG	TAA TAA AGG CAC GAA STTA	UAAG TAAT BAAG TACT TAGT	GGAA CTTG ATTT TGTT AAAT GCCG	TTAT TTT( ATG( ATG( TATA AAT)	TGAG TTGA TTTG TATC AGTG	TTT AAA GTG ATT TAG	TTC. GAT AAC TCA AAA GGT	BATT GGT. TAT. GGA BGA GGT	TAG ADO ADT ADT AOT ADT	PAA( HTA) HGT: HCT( GGA) CAC(	CAT' PAT' ATG' SGA' PAC' FTG'	TCAT TTAI TAT TTT CAG TGT	IGT ATC GTG GTT GAA GTT	TOTALITACION DE CONTROL DE CONTRO	AGT ATC: CTAI CTT: FGGI ATAI	TG NG NG NG NG NG	3300 3360 3420 3480 3540 3600 3660

Fig. 3 fcont.

#### 11/42

51 121 241 101 361 421 481 601	GAACTTT TGCATAT ATAACTT TGCTCTC TCGTTGC TTAAGTC GTGAAGC GTTTGGT ATTTTA TTGTGTT	PECCTIS CTTTATS CTCTGTT ETTAAGC AGAGAG CCAAAC AATGTA TTGAAG TTGAAG GGAAGAT	AATATG CTGOTT CATAGT TATATA ACTTTC AAACAG ACTAAA CGACTC CACTGG TTCCTA	TAATGA TOATGT TOOAT TOTAAAA GOTGGG AAAGGA TAOTGT ATAATA TAACAG	TTCATT TTTTCC ATTTAT TCCATC TGCAAA GGTGTA GAACAA TTAGAA TATTAG TGTTCT TTTCA	ATAACA TAATTA ATAAAA AAGGOOO GGTOTG ACAAAA TTAAAA TGOTTA AGGAAC	ATTATGK ATGASTA TGAATA CAAAATO TTAGAGK GCGCAGA TGTGTCA GTATCAC AGAAAACT	CATAGTO CCACATG CCACATG CCACATG GGACTG GGATCCC CATGTGT ACTTLA TAGTTA AAATAG GTGGAC TTTTGTA	AGTARARATI TOTRATATATO TOTRATATTT TCAGTARTTC AGGTTGAGGC TAGTACTTAT TTGGCATTAT TTGTGCATTAT TCGTGCATT TCCTTATGCTAT AGGTCCTATT CCTTATGCT AAGTCCTATT CTTGCAGACA L A D T	123 123 123 124 125 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126 126
721									GCTAACTTCC A N F P	
781 33		TAGTCS S F							TATACÇEGIG Y D G E	848 57
341 34	ANGONO:	CACCAT	GCANTS ( )	F 3	77370A	T30390. A A	AATA AAT	AGATGG R X	C S Y S	900 77
201 75		737733 77 - G	PARA R	na bisa b Bilis	NTAT:	7 ]]	TTGTAG C R	TTTREE.	AATGGTTTTT N G F Y	960 97
961 93	ATTTTGA F E	AAATGG N G	TGCTGC A A	ACAGTO Q S	TACAAA T N	TCCTGG P G	TATOCAA I Q	AATGGC N G	CAGTACAAAT Q Y K S	1020 117
1901 213	CTGAAA: E N	TETETO. V O	999AAA G N	TAGAAA E N	TOOTET P F	TGCCCC A P	TGACAGO D R	P P	GAGASTCATG E T <sub>.</sub> H. A	1380
1031	D A		P T	3 5	7 7	D I	S D	TI	TACOCGAGGA T P R N	157
2 <u>141</u> 153	A000003	CATGTG X C	TAGTGA S E	AGAAGO E A	CAGATT E L	GAAGTC K S	ATTTCAC F Q	AACTGG N W	CCGGACTATG P D Y A	1230 177
v 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOPET	DACCTO T P						DADAGGG T G	GOTGATGATO A D D Ç	1260 , 197
12.62 198	14.0T3C3	ATGCTT C F	TTGTT3	793333 3 G		Granda I. K	TTDDGAL K E	ACCOTGT P C	GATOGTGOOT D R A F	1330
1321	GGTCAGA S E	MORORS E E	GAGACA R E	STITES F	CAATO	P F	TGTTTT	9990039 G R	HACGTTAATO	1350 7237
13.81 23.8									AACTCTCCAI N S P i	
1441 259	GAAATC X F	CADDDAC A M	GGCAGA A E	ATATOR Y E	UGCAS: A R	GEATOOT E V	TACTTT T F	TGGAACA G T	TOGACATOC!	r 1500 s 277

Fig. 4

#### 12/42

1501 CAGTTARCAAGGAGCAGCTTGCAAGAGCTGGATTTTATGCTTTAGGTGAAGGCGATAAAG 1560 278 V M K E Q L A R A G F Y A L G E G D K V 297 1561 TGAAGTGCTTCCACTGTGGAGGAGGGCTCACGGATTGGAAGCCCAAGTGAAGACCCCTGGG 1620 298 K C F H C G G G L T D W K P S E D P W D 317 2 3 1621 ACCAGCATGCTAAGTGCTACCCAGGGTGCAAATACCTATTGGATGAGAAGGGGCAAGAAT 1680 315 Q H A E C Y P G C K Y L L D E K G Q E Y 337 3 4 1681 ATATAATATTTCATTTAACCCATCCACTTGAGGAATCTTTGGGAAGAACTGCTGAAA 1740 338 I N N I H L D H P L E E S L G R T A E K 357 4 5 AAACACCACCGCTAACTAAAAAATCGATGATACCATCTTTCCAGAATCCTATGGTGCAAG 1800 T P P D T K K I Ď D T I F Q K P M V Q E 377 1801 AABCTATACGAATSGGATTTABCTTCAAGGACCTTAAGAAACCAATGGAAGAAAAAATCC 1860 | 378 | A. I. R. M. G. F. S. F. R. D. L. R. R. T. M. B. E. K. I. Q. 397 LBF1 AAACATOCGGGAGCTATCTATCACTTGAGGTTCTGATTGCAGATCTTGTGAGTGCTC 1920 398 T 8 G 8 S Y L 8 D E V L T A D L V 8 A Q 417 5 6 1901 AGAAAGATAATA MGAAGATGA STOAAGTGAAATTT 418 K D M T E D E 8 S D T S 1981 AAGAGCAGCTAABGCGCCTACAAGAGGAGAAGCTTTCCAAAATCTGTATGGATAGAAATA 2040 438 E Q D R R L Q E E K L S K I C M D R N I 457 2101 TTGACAAATGT00CATGTGCTACACCGTCATTACGTTTAACCAAAAATTTTTATGTCTT 2160 478 D E C P M C Y T V I T F M Q E I F M S × 496 2181 ASTGGGGCACCACATGTTATGTTCTTCTTGCTCTAATTGAATGTGAATGGGAGCGAACT 2220
2221 TTAAGTAATCCTGCATTTGCATTCCATTAGCATCCTGCTGTTTCCAAATGGAGCCAATG 2280
2221 CTAACAGCACTGTTTCCGTCTAAACATTCCAGTTTTCCGAGTTATCAGCTGTA 2340
2341 CCACTTAGCCAGTTTTTACTCGATTGAAACATTCAGAGGAAAGCATTTATAGCCTTT 2460
2461 CACATGTATATTGGTAGTACACTGATTTCTATATGTAAGTGAATTCATCACCTGC 2460
2461 ATGTTTCATGCCTTTTGCATAAGCTTAAACAATGGAGTGTTCTGTATAAGCATGGAGATC
2520
2521 TGATGGAATCTGCCCAATGACTTTAATTGGCTTTTTCTAAACAGGGAAAGAACTGCCCCA 2580
2681 CGCTSCTGGGAGGATAAAAGATTGTTTTTAGATGCTCTCTGTTTTTAGGATTCTCCCC 2640
2641 ATTTACTTGGAATTTACTGGASTTATAATGTACTTATAGATATTTTCGAA 2691

Fig. 4 (cont.)

# 13/42

SEQ. ID 11— <u>1</u>	TGGC	JAG1	rtee	:CCG	GAG	000	773(	323	32	.GC.	.000	CAS	GT:	TGA	.GCF	.GCC	CTO	SAGO	:0g6	GC	60
	AGGG																				
121	CCAC	ACC	CCA	CAG	GCC	<b>A</b> G3	GG	kgg:	3730	CAC	CCC	CGG	AGI	CCA	GAG	GTC	ATT	GCI	'GGC	GT	180
181	DCAC TCAC	AGO	CTA	GGA	AGT	GGG	CTC	1 30G0	2 TAI	CAG	CCI	'AGC	AGT	AAA	ACC	GAC	CAG	AAG	CCA	ΤG	240
	CACA																				
	ACAT																				
SEQ. ID 12—1	ŀ.	V	Q	D	Ξ	4	Ξ	ī	A	F.	_	М	K	3	A.	D	T	F	Ε		20
361	TGAA	GTA	TGA	CTT	TTC	CTG	ng.	GCT	GTA	acc	ATT	ርጥር	CAC	g==	— <b>4</b> €	100	ناشت	-اب ا	cza	വര	42a
<u>.</u> .	K	:	D	F	$\tilde{z}$	Ç	Ξ	-	<u>:</u>	3	Ë	3	_	7	S	A	F	p	F.	G	40
421	GAGT	٠	TGT.	GTC.	AGA.	3	3A.5		990	TCG	TGC	TGG	نشت	TTA	CTA	CAC	ورو	رات با	ci:	73	480
	•	=	7	S	Ξ	Ę	3	-	÷.	Ξ.	A	G	F	ï	ï	7	G	Ä	,N	Ď.	
<u>:</u> :1	ACAA	GGT	CAA	GTG.		CT3	273	T00	000	GAT	307	AGA	CAA	ста	GAA	ACA	ממג	נבם	czo	-,-	540
8.	Ξ	7	X	0.	F	2	ſ.	Ģ	-	Ħ	Ŀ	Đ	Ν	₩	E	Q.	G	Đ	Ξ	5	
541	COAT	GGA	GAA.	gar.	ceg.		JT:	77.5		153	:-3	14.4		707	ACA	GAC'	T-7	711	-00	LC	600
21	COAT X	Ē	Ξ.	Ξ	:	Ï.	-	"	3	ž	C		=		Ç	-	-	::	2	÷.	103
2	CCAA	CAG	700	3GAJ	-90	TAC		703	327		TOT		TTC	CAC	GGC	GAT	GAG	CAC	CAT	GC	660
101	17	S	_	Ξ	À.	3	3	Ξ	P	5	L	P	3	Ţ	A	М	S	T	М	Þ	120
552	CTTT	GAG	CIT	TGC.	443	TTC	IGA	GAA	TAC	TGG	CTA	111	CAG	TGG	CTC	TTA	CTC	GAG	CTT	TC	720
131	÷	Ę	-	ž.	$\mathfrak{S}$	S	Ξ	H	Ĩ	G	Y	F	S	G		ï					140
721	0070	AGA	.ccc:	7GT:	GAA		003	<b>A</b> 60		TCA	AGA	IIG	TCC	TGC	لتنت	GAG	CAC	AAG	TCC	CT.	780
-4-		D	Ē.	V	11	7	Ξ.	Ä	17	8.3	Э	С	₽	A.	L	S	T	S	?	ï	160
732	ACCA	27	TGC:	UT.	3AA	C.F. :	ig.	GA.	330	CA3			CAC	CT.	TGA	AAC.	ATG	GCC	LTT	ЭT	840
161	Ξ	F	Ä	i.	X	-	Ε	K	Ä	3.	_	_	Ē,	:	Ξ	Ţ	i,v	₽	_	S	180
541	\$7 <u>7</u> 7	TCT	GTC.	ACC.	4GC	LL.A.	GCI	GGC	CAA	AGC.	AGG					A.G.G.	400	TGG	AGA	TA	960
161	F	~	S	2	Ä	K	-	A	У.	÷.	G	F	ï	Y	I	G	P	G	D.	R	200
901	GAGT	GGC	cīge	227	rge	<b>3</b> TG	CGR	.Tgg	GAL.	ACT	GAG	CAA	CTG	GGA	ACG	TAA	GGA	TGA	TGC	TA	960
ے کے		٠.	C	-		Ç	2	3	Υ.	-	S	N	Ħ	Ξ	R	ĸ	Ð	D	A	E	220
961 221	7070 S	AGA	GCA	CA.	3 <u>4</u> 01	30.			143	27.2		:::	TT.		AGA	CTT	363	TCA	GTC	TG	1020
ي ي		Ξ	Л	٠.	π.	Ξ.	÷	-	•	-	Ē	F	Ĺ.	K	D	Ĺ	G	5	5	À	240
241	=======================================	GA 3	AJA:	25.0	TGT:		TA.A		3.3		GÇA	GAC	AÇA	191	AGC	ccg	TAT				1080
		P.			y				ŝ									R		F	260
1981	acic	TAA	.CTG(	320		IÃG	TGO	AÇI	AGT	TÇA	TŢC	CÇA	GGA								1140
7.07	S		2. 3	₹ .					Ÿ					L				G	-	-	280
1141 281	ATTA	TAC	AGG	ACA	CAG	TGA	TG:	TGT	CAA K	GTG	IŢT	TIG	CIG	TGA	TGG	TGG	GCT	'GAG	GTG		
	1			H	S						Ξ			D	G	G	٧	F.	С		300
1201 301	GGGA	470	TGG.	AGA:	132	ogo		13.31	'ega	ACA	<b>1</b> 30	CAA	gTG	GIT	700	HĀG.					1260
J61	Ξ	3	G	Ľ	-	۶	Ä	Ý	=	Ē	A.	r.	Ħ	F	P	?	С	Ξ	Y	Ē	320

# Fig. 5 SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa 03/08/2000 09:02:31 page -119-

WO 98/35693 PCT/IB98/00781 .

#### 14/42

1261 321	TGCT(	3	LAT( I 5	K K	.GGC G	odar Q	IGAF E	RTT: F	rgto V	IAGC S	CAP Q	GTI V	ica Q	AGCT A	rgg( G	TA: Y	rcct P	Н	CTA L 56	L	1320 340
1321 341	TTGA( E	GCA(	ζŢ.	ATT? L														AGC:	AT(	CG	
1381 361	TGCA:																				
1441 351	AAGC/ A	AGE( A		GAJ E	ATG M	19GC G	TTC F	AGT S	TAGO R	AGC S	CTC L	GTG V	AGA R	CAG Q	ACC T	GT: V	CAC Q	GCG( R	GCAC Q		1500 400
1501 401	TCCT( I	GGC( A	CACI T	GGT G	GAG E	IAAC II	TAC Y	IAGO E	ACC T	GTC V	AGT S	rgac D	CTC L	GTI V				L		A	1560 420
1561	CAGA E	D	Ξ	2.	₹.	Ξ	Ξ	ί.	X	Ε	÷.	À	À	Ξ	Ξ	Ξ	E	STCA S	IGAT D	PG D	1620 440
1621 441	ATOT	kgc: A	iCT3 L	-	₽.	Ϊ.	Ξ	Y.	X	V	۲.	<b>.</b>	Ş	Н	L	T	С	V	Ţ	D	1680 460
1681	CAAT: M	3070 L	GTA:	:TG:	27:	L	.E. 37. S	: 3:7 :	2131 E	3371 À	ET:	:A01	19 <i>7</i> 2 E	QAC Q	GAC E	erg( C	DAAD N	rger A	IGT( V	GA K	1740 480
1741 481	AACA( 2	BAAJ K	ROCA P	ACAC H	AD:	OTTA L	CA Q	1333 A	LAGO S	CACA T	KCT:	32.77	IGAT D	raci T	GT( V	TT! L	AGCA A	iaa K	AGG/ G	AA N	1800 500
1801 501	ACAC T	A	A	Ţ	TCA S	ETTO	P.	laa( ):	3700	CTT L	reg: R	IGAP E	ati I	rga( D	CCT P	A	L	Ÿ	CAG: R	Đ.	1860 520
1801 501 1861 521	T ATAT	A UTT	A 7.8 IGT(	Ī	S RCAC	F BGA(	E. Dati	n Taga	3 3461	1 [0]]	R ICC(	E CACA	I GAT	D TGA(	P CATS	A IGC	L 8.,9 4GC	Y PCTA	R ACCA	D LA	520 1920
1801 1881 521 1911 541	ATATA I TGGAL E	A NITT F NGAN E	A 7 .8 IGT0 V 4040	T CAJ Q STTC L	S RCAC Q PCGC E	F GGA( D GAAJ	E DATE I COT(	N R R CCA:	SAGI S SGAI	ioni L Gali	R TOOK P WAG! R	E T LATO M	I NGAT D PTGT C	D TGA( D TAAJ K	P TATT I VGTO V	A TGC/ A ETG: C	L 8.9 AGC Á IATO M	Y CT: L GGA: D	R ACCA P TCGA E	D M M AG E	520 1920
1911	TGGA E	A ATT: F AGA: ATC:	A 7 .8 IGTO V 40A0 Q	T GCAJ Q GTTC L	S ROAG Q ROGG E	F BGAC D BAAC K	E ATT ACT( C	TAGA B COA: Q	SAGI S SGAI E	IOTT	E FOOK P WAG: P	E T LATO M	I NGAT D PTGT C	D TGA( D TAAJ K	P ATI I GTI V	A TGC/ A ETG: C	L 8.9 AGCT Á TATO M	Y CTA L GGA( D	R ACCA P TCGA TCGA	D M M AG E	520 1923 540 1980
1921 541 1981	TATATA TOGAL E AGGT CTCT	A NITT RADA ATO S	A 7.8 IGTO V ACA: Q CATO I	T SCAU STTC L STGT: STGT:	S ROAG POGG E STIC	F GGAC D GAAC CATC	R DATT ACTO CCC: PCC:	TAGA B COA: Q CTG: TAG:	SAGT S PGAT E TGGT G	ECAT	R FOCK P AGE P TOTA DATE	E T VATO M GGTO V	I VGAT D PTGT C CGT(C V	D TGAC D TAAA K STGC CAC	P CATT GTO V CAAS K	A TGC/ A ETG: C AGA/ D	L 8,9 AGC A TATC M CTGC	Y L GGA( D CGC A	R ACCA P TCCA P TCTA	D AM ASE CTS CT	520 1920 540 1980 560 2040
1921 541 1981 561	TATATA TOGAL E AGGT CTCT	A NTTS F NGAS S ATCS S GAGS	A 7 .8 IGTO V ACA: Q CATO I GAA:	T SCAU STTC BTTC V STGT	S (CAC) PCCC PCCC	F GGAC D EATC TATC	ACTOR	TAGE	SAGT SAGT B G G G AGGT	E CAC CAC	R FOCK P P POTE L	E T VATO K GGTO V CAAO E	I NGAT D PTGT C PGT( V	D TGA( D TAAM K GTG( C C DACM	P CATC I GTC V CAAC K	A CGC/A AGA( D FCG/F	L 8.9 AGCT ACC M CTGC CACC	Y PCT: L D OGC: A	R ACCA DCGA F CCCA P CCTA	D AM ASE TO SES	1920 1920 540 1980 560 2040 580 2100 600

# Fig. 5 (cont.)

#### 15/42

```
SEQ.ID 3—1 AGTTATATARAATAGGAAGTTTTCAARAAGGAAGGCTAGTGCARCAGARAAGCTTTGCTAA 60 61 AACAGATTCTTAGTTATTTGAGGTAACAARAGAARGCCATGTCTTGAATTGATTCGTTCT 120 121 TAATTATAACAGACTTATAGTGGAAAGGGCCTTAAACACAGGCGGACTTTATAAAATGCA 180 181 GTCTTAGGTTTATGTGCAAAATACTGTCTGTTGACCAGATGTTATCACATGATATATACA 240 141 GAGTCAAGGTGGTGATATAGAAGACTTAACAGTGAGGGGGTTAACAGTCTGTGCTTTAAG 300
           301 CGCAGTTCCTTTACAGTGAATACTGTAGTCTTAATAGACCTGAGCTGACTGCTGCAGTTG 360
           361 ATGTAACCCACTTIAGAGAATACTGTATGACATCTTCTCTAAGGAAAACCAGCTGCAGAC 420
           421 TTCACTCAGTTCCTTTCATTTCATAGGAAAAGGAGTTCATCTCAAGGAAAACCAGCTCCAGAC 420
421 TTCACTCAGTTCCTTTCATTTCATAGGAAAAGGAGTTCATGTCCAGATGTCATGTTTAAGTCC 480
431 TTATAAGGGAAAAGAGCCTGAATATATGCCCTAGTACCTAGGCTTCATAACTAGTCAAATAA 540
541 GAAGTTAGTTATGGGTAAATAGATCTCAGGTTACCCAGAAGAGTTCATGTGACCCCCAAA 600
601 GAGTCCTAACTAGTGTCTTGGCAAGTGAGACAGATTTGTCCTGTGAGGGTTCAATTCAC 660
651 CAGTCCAAGCAGAAAGACATGAATCTATCCAGTCAGGTGTCTGTGGTGGAGATCTAGTGT 720
111 CCAAGTGGTGAGAAACTTCATCTGGAAGTTTAAGCGGTCAGAAATACTATTACTACTCAT 780
781 GGACAARACTGTSTSSSAGAGACTGGGSSARGGTACCTTACACCAARACTTAAACGTAT 840 SEQ.|D|44-2 D K T V S Q F L G Q G T L H Q K L K R I 21
           841 RATBORGRAGAS DECENTOTOTORACTOS A CARAGORAS CORRECTARAR TORACT 900 02 M E N S T I L S N M T N E S E E N M N F 41
                  TRACTITICATION RAWTULACK RATITICACATATTCACCTTTTCCCAGGGGAGTTCC 96
           961 TGTCTCRGAGGSAGTCTGGCTCCTGCTGCTTTATTATACAGGTGTGAATGACAAGT 1020 62 7 S E R S L A R A G F Y Y T G V N D K V 81
         1001 CAASTGOTTOTGOTGTGGCCTGATSTTGGATAACTSSAAACAASGGGACAGTGCTGTTGA 1080
80 K C F C C G D M L D N M K Q G D S P V E 101
         1091 AAAGGACAGACAGTTOTATOICAGGTGCAGCTTTGTACAGACTCTGCTTTTCAGGCAGTCT 114 132 H H R Q F Y P S C S F V Q T L L S A S L 121
         1141 BUASTOTCCATOTAASAATATSTOTCCTSTSAAAASTASATTTSCACATTCSTCACCTCT 1200 122 Q S P S K N M S P V K S P F A H S S P L 141
         1991 GRAACGAGGTGGCATTUACTCCAACCTGTGCTCTAGCCCTCTTAATTCTAGAGCAGTGGA 1260
140 E F. G G I H S N L C S S P L N S F A V E 161
         1961 ABACTICTCATCAAGGAIGGATCCCTGIAGCTAIGCCAIGAGIACAGAAGAGGCCAGAIT 1326
162 D F S S R M D P C S M A M S T E E A R F 181
         1381 CTTCTATTACATAG9GCCTGGAGACAGGGTGGCCTGTTTTGCCTGTGGTGGGAAACTGAG 1440 202 F Y Y I G P G D R V A C F A C G G K L S 221
         1441 CARCTESGARCCARASGATGATGTTATSTCAGAGCACGCAGACATTTTCCCCACTGTCC 1500 222 N W E P E D D A M S E H R R H F P H C P 241
          L501 ATTICTGGAAAATACTTCAGAAACACAGAGGTTTAGTATATCAAATCTAAGTATGCAGAC 1560 242 F L E M T S E T Q R F S I S N L S M Q T 261
```

# Fig. 6 SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa | 03.02 2000 | 09:02:31 page -121-

#### 16/42

1561 262	ACA H	CTC S	TGC	TCG R	ATT L	GAG F.	GAC T	AT1 F	TOT	GTA Y	CTG W	GCC P	ACC P	TAG S	TGT V	TCC P	TGT V	C Q			1620 281
1621 282	GCA Q	GCT L	TGC A	AAG S	TGC A	TGG G	ATT F	CTA Y	ETA Y	OGT V	GGA D	TCG R	CAA N	TGA D	TGA D	TGT V	'CAA K	GTO C	CT1 F	TTTG C	1680 301
1681 302	TTG C	TGA D	TGG G	TGG G 1	L	'GAG R	ATG C	TTG W	GGA E	ACC' P	TGĢ. G	AGA' D	TGA D	CCC P	CTG V	GAT I	AGA E	ACA H	CGC A	CAA K	1740 321
1741 322	ATG W	GTT F	TCC P	AAG R	GTG	TGA E	GTT F	CTT L		Ξ.				rca: Q				TGA D	TGA E	GAT I	1800 341
1801 342	Ç	A	R	Y	ņ	H	٦		Ξ	GCA( Q	GCT( L		Ξ	T	S	D	T	5	G	Ξ	1850 361
1561 362	Ξ	N	À	D	Ē	TAC. T	AGA E	GAC T	7	"	Η	=	G	F	G	Ξ	S	S	K	$\supset$	1920 381
1921	T37:	CGT	CAT M	GAT. E	GAG E	CAC T	901 F	-3.	337	::-:-:: ::	AGC: A	130 A		GGAJ E	AAT X	366 G	CTT F	CAG S	TAG R	igag S	1980 401
1981	00T	3GT:	GAG. R	ACA: Ç	GAC I	33T	TUA Ç	303 R	GCA Ç	GAT:	CCT: L	3301 À	IAC T	TGT G	FGA E	GAA N	CTA Y		GAC T		2040 421
3041 422	CAA'	TGA D	TAT I	IGT V	CTC. S	AGT. V	ACT L	-	N	Ä	TGAJ E	NGA:	IGA( E	GAG: R	LAG. P.	AGA E	AGA E		GAA K		2100 441
									4. 5												
	Ε.	5	Ξ	Ξ	Ξ	X	À	ATC. S	G	TGA( D	L	5	_	Ξ	Ξ.	X	N	R	M	A	2160 461
2101 442 1161 462	AAG E CCT( L	5	Ξ	Ξ	Ξ	X	À	ATC. S	AGG G	TGA( D	L	5	_	Ξ	Ξ.	X	N	R	M	A	
442 2161 462	ECT:	Q CTT F TAC:	TOA TOA Q	E ROA: Q ROA:	E GTT GGA	M GAC. T ACA	A ACA H TGA	ATC S TGT V	AGG G CCT L	TGA( D TCC: P	L TAPO I NCAO	S CCT( L SAAJ	1 36A: D WAC:	I IAA X	R POT L BAI.	X POT L ACC	N TGA E CTT	R GGC A ACA	M CAG S	A FIGT V	461 2220
142 161 162 163 163 163	E COTA L AATT	Q ETT F PAC: T	TOAL RAAL K	E ROAT Q ROAT Q	E GET GGA E CAC	M GAC. T ACA	ACA H TGA TO	ATC S TGT V TAT I AGT	AGG G COTT L TATT	TGA( D TCC: P TAG; B	IATO I ACAG	S CCT( L SAAJ K TGCT	E BGA: D VAC: T T TGC: A	I TAAN EOAN Q AGON A	R POT' L SAT. I SAA N	E TOT' L ACC P	N TGA E CTT	R GGC A ACA Q CAA	M CAG S AGC A	A TGT V TAAG R	461 2229 481 2289
142 166 166 166 166 166 166 166 166 166 16	R COTH AATH	Q DTT PAC: T BCT: L SAA:	TOAL PAAL K TAIT I SGAL B	E NOAT Q NOAT D TGAT D	E GTT: GGA E CAC: TGA	M GACA ACA B CGT V CTC	A ACA TGA TGA CAF	ATC STATE AGD	AGG G COTT TATE CAAN N N	TGAM D TGGT P TAGE B G G TGAM E	I TATK I NCAK Q NAAK N	S DOT( L SAM R TGCT A DTT)	E BGAN D NACH TGCH A NTTI	I TAAN X ACAO AGOO A GOO TGTO	R PCT' D GAT. I DAA' N GGA	X TOT L ACC P CATA AAA X	N TGA E CTT L CTT F GAA	R GGC A ACA Q CAA K TAT M	M CAG S AGC A AAA N 'GAA	A FIGT V AAG R CTC S GTA Y	461 2220 481 2280 501 2340 521 2400 541
942 160 160 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	R COTH AATH	Q DTT PAC: T BCT: L SAA:	TONI RAN RAN RAN RAN RAN RAN RAN RAN RAN RAN	EACAMACAMACAMACAMACAMACAMACAMACAMACAMACA	B GGA GGA TGA AGA	M GACA ACA B CGT V CTC	A ACA ACA TGA TGA CAC	ATC STATE AGD L AGG	AGG G COTT TATE CAAN N N	TGA( D TCC) P TAGA E G TGAA E G TCA	L TATA I ACAA Q AAAA N AAAA	S DOTA L DAAL K TOTA L	E SGAN D NACO	I TAAN X ACAO AGOO A GOO TGTO	R POTI L SAI. CAAN N GGA	X TOTY L ACC P CATY AAA X GGG	N TGA E CTT L CTT F GAG	R GGC A ACA Q CAA K TAT M	M CAG S AGC AAAA N GAA K	A PEGT Y AAG R CTC S SCENARIO Y AAGA	461 2220 481 2280 501 2340 521 2400
142 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146	R COTH ARM F	Q CTTT F PACE TCC P P	TOAL CALL TAIL TAIL TAIL TAIL TAIL TAIL TAIL T	EACA ROAM ROAM ROAM ROAM ROAM ROAM ROAM ROA	E STEN	M GACA ACA B CGTC V CGT V AGT	A ACA HOAD TGA CAC TO C	ATC STORY TATE AGT AGG GTAT	AGG G COTT L TATT CAAK K K Y OTTO	TGAG D TGGG P TAG B G G TGAG E S TGAG S TGAG	L TATO	S COT() L COT() K COT() A COT() E COT() E COT()	E GGAN D RACIO A REPORTED RACIO A REPORTED RACIO A REPORTED REPORTED RACIO A REPORTED RACIO	I IIAAN N NGAG Q AGGG A TGTK V SGAAN	R POT' L SAT. L SGAL E TOT'	E TOT' L ACC P CAT' CAT' SCG R GTT	N TGA E CTT CTT GAG R	R GGC A ACA Q CAA K TAT M ATT L	M CAG S AGC A A N GAA K ACA Q GTG	A Y Y AAG R CTC S GTA Y AGA	461 2220 481 2280 501 2340 521 2400 541 2460
142 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146 146	R COTA L AGAM E AGAM E	Q DTTT F DAG I SAAK P DGG R	TONICAL TONICAL TABLE TO THE TONICAL T	EACAMACAMACAMACAMACAMACAMACAMACAMACAMACA	E STT STAN STAN STAN STAN STAN STAN STAN	M GACA T ACA H CGTT V CGT V AGT V	ACA HOA HOA HOA HOA HOA HOA HOA HOA HOA HO	ATC. STAT. TAT. AGT. AGG. GTT. M. ATG.	AGGT GCTATT TATT CARAC E COTTATT COTTA	TGAG D TGGT P TAGA R TGAG E TGAG B CAGA R CCC	L TATO	S COTO COTO COTO COTO COTO COTO COTO COT	E SGAME STATE STAT	I IAAM NACAM Q AAGGM A SCAM I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	R FOT: L GAT. I GAA. N GGA FTT: L FGT: V GTG	X TOTY L ACC P CATY AAA X GGTT F	N TGA E CTT F GAG R CAT I CAT	R GGC A ACA Q CAA K TATT M ATT L TCC P	M CAG S AGC A AAAAN GAA N ACA Q GTG C	A TGT V AAGA CTC S GTA Y AAGA ETGG G	461 2220 481 2280 501 2340 521 2400 541 2520

# Fig. 6 (cont.)

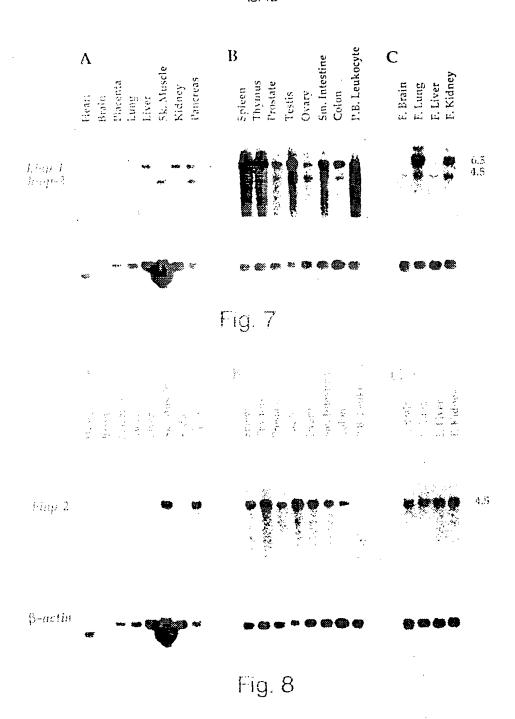
# SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Frinnes from Minister (10 %-12000 | 18:12:31 page -121-

2641	GTTGGACATCAGAAGCTGTCAGAACAAAGAATGAACTACTGATTTCAGCTCTTCAGCAGG	2700
2701	ACATTCTACTCTTTCAAGATTAGTAATCTTGCTTTATGAAGGGTAGCATTGTATATTT	2760
2761	AAGCTTAGTCTGTTGCAAGGGAAGGTCTATGCTGTTGAGCTACAGGACTGTGTCTGTTCC	2820
2321	AGAGCAGGAGTTGGGATGCTTGTATGTCCTTCAGGACTTCTTGGATTTGGAATTTGT	2880
2881	GAAAGCTTTGGATTCAGGTGATGTGGAGCTCAGAAATCCTGAAACCAGTGGCTCTGGTAC	2940
2941	TCAGTAGTTAGGGTACCCTGTGCTTCTTGGTGCTTTTCCTTTCTGGAAAATAAGGATTTT	3000
3001	TCTGCTACTGGTAAATATTTTCTGTTTGTGAGAAATATATTAAAGTGTTTCTTTTAAAGG	3060
3061	CGTGCATCATTGTAGTGTGCGCGGGATGTATGCAGGCAAAACACTGTGTATATAATAAA	3120
3121	TAAATCTTTTAAAAAGTGTAAAAAAAAAA 3151	

Fig. 6 (cont.)

18/42



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Frinted from Commass (19 1- 2010) [9:00:10 page +124-

19/42

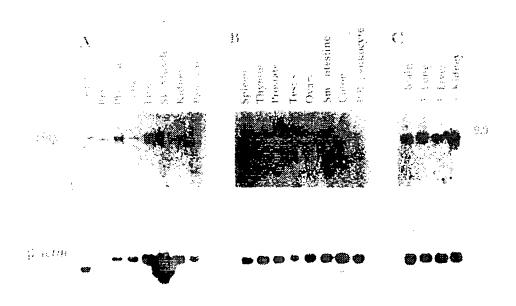
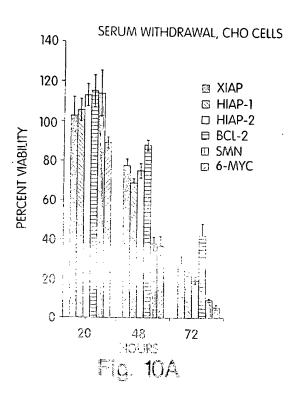


Fig. 9



MENADIONE (20 µM), CHO CELLS. 24hr SURVIVAL

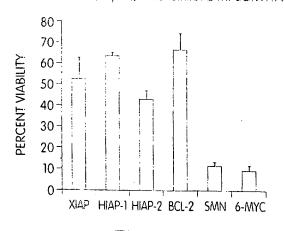


Fig. 10B

STAUROSPORINE (1 $\mu$ M), RAT-1 CELLS, 24 HOUR SURVIVAL

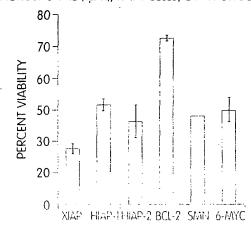


Fig. 10C

MENADIONE (10µM), RAT-1 CELLS, 18 HOUR SURVIVAL

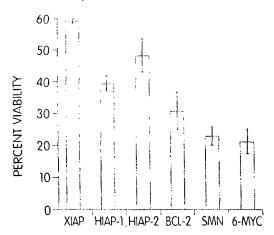


Fig. 10D

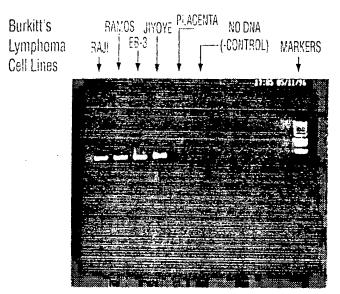
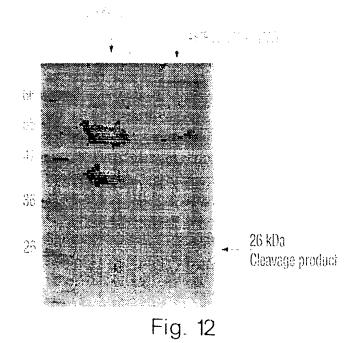


Fig. 11



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Painted for hollings of the 2000 19:01:11 page +118-

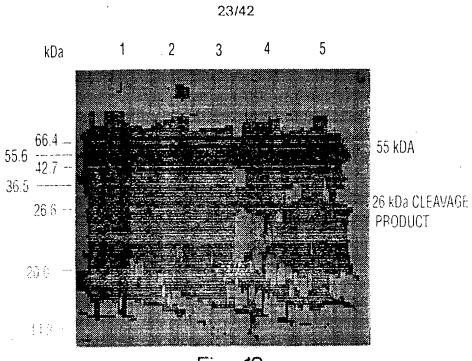
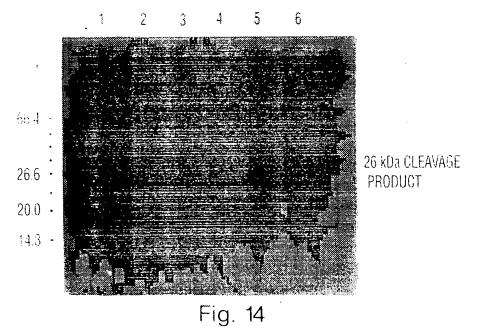


Fig. 13



119.14

24/42

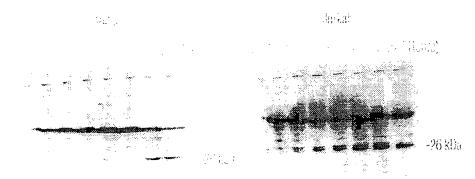


Fig. 15A

Fig. 15B

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

รับอีกกระที่ อับกับ Michigaa ( เป็นเป็นโดย และ และ และ และ ผู้สิติสิติ การจับก

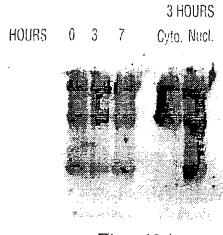
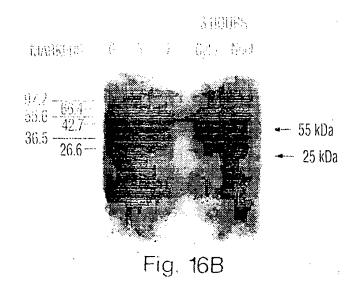


Fig. 16A



SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

26/42

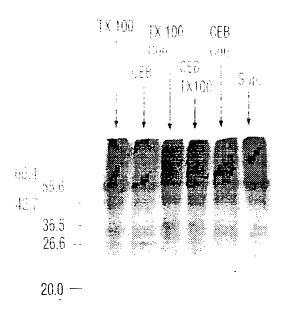


Fig. 17

# 27/42

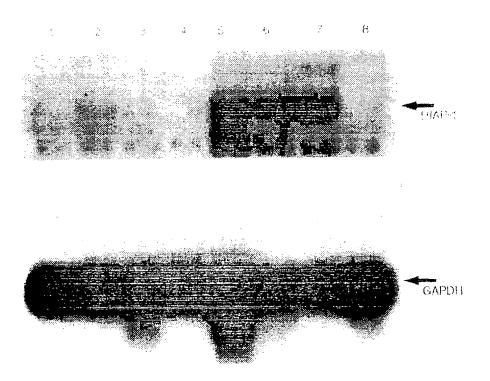


Fig. 18

# SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa 03.08/2000 09:02:31 page -133-

28/42

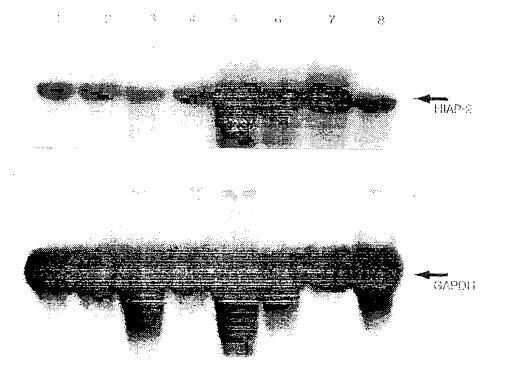


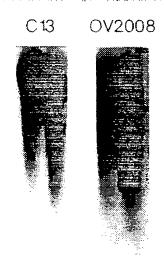
Fig. 19

# SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Frinted from Nimosa 03/08/2000 09:01:31 page -134-

en de marche de la companya de la c La companya de la com

## COLUMBIA DE TAXON DE ONA FRAGMENTATION IN CIBPLATIVIS ENSTIVE, COVIDON AND FRESISTANT (CD.) TIUMAN OVARIAN EPITHELIAL CANCER



0 1 0 1 TAXOL CONCENTRATION (µM)

Fig. 20

# SELECTIVE INFLUENCE OF LONG AND ON DNA FRAGMENTATION ON SENSE OF CALLS OF AND PRESISTANT (CIR). HUMAN OVARIAN -PITHELIAL CANCER.

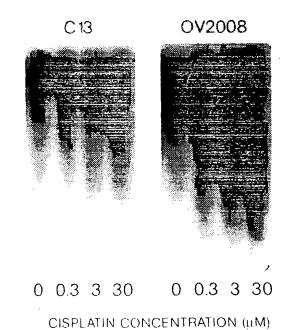


Fig. 21

#### 31/42

# EFFECTS OF TAXOL ON XIAP AND HIAP-2 PROTEIN CONTENT IN CISPLATIN-RESISTANT (CI3) AND -SENSITIVE (OV2008) HUMAN OVARIAN EPITHELIAL CANCER CELLS IN VITRO

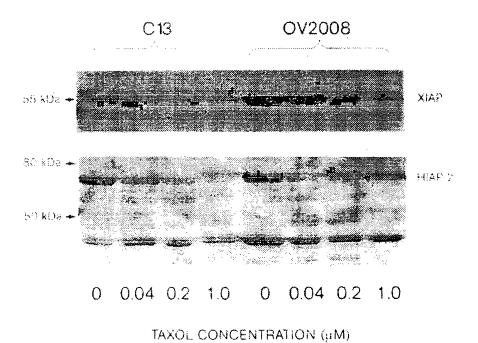


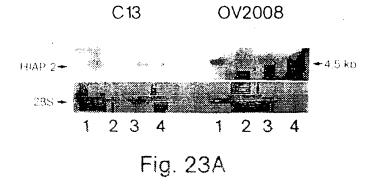
Fig. 22

#### SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Frinted from Mimosa [13] 18.2000 [09:02:31 page -137-

32/42

INFLUENCE OF TAXOL and TGF\$ ON HIAP-2 mRNA ABUNDANCE IN CISPLATIN-SENSITIVE (OV2008) AND -RESISTANT (C13) HUMAN EPITHELIAL CANCER CELLS IN VITRO



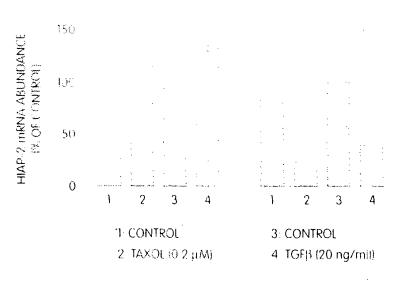


Fig. 23B

33/42

INFLUENCE OF TGF $\beta$  ON XIAP FROTEIN EXPRESSION AND DNA FRAGMENTATION IN CISPLATIN-SENSITIVE (OV2008) AND -RESISTANT (C13) HUMAN OVARIAN EPITHELIAL CANCER CELLS IN VITRO

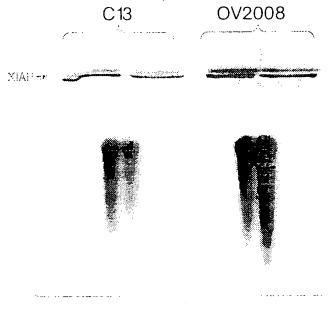


Fig 24A

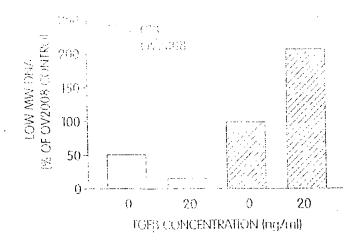


Fig. 24B

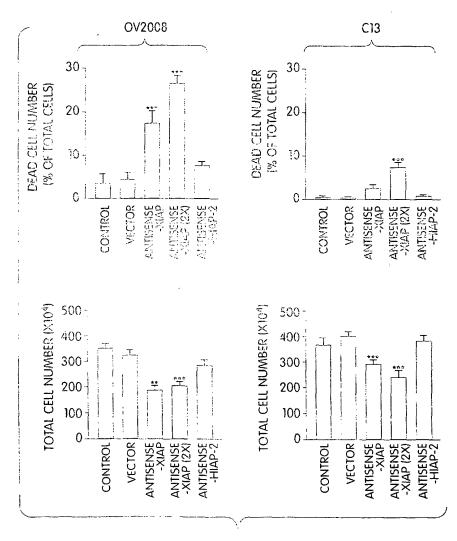
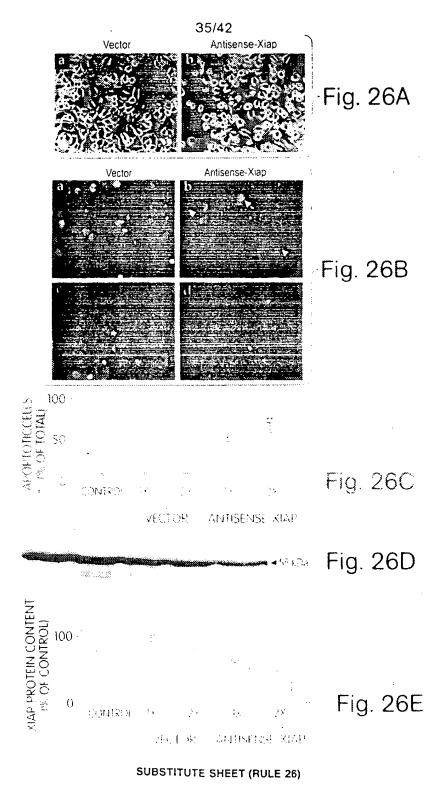


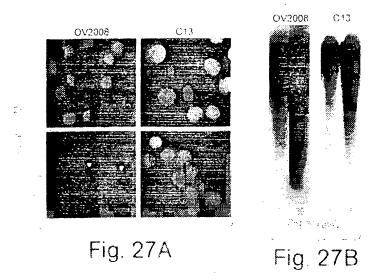
Fig. 25

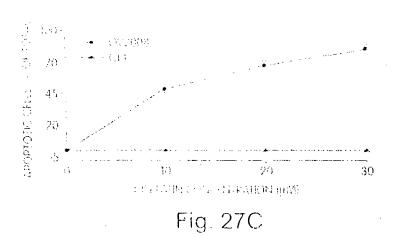
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Erinted from Nimose | 13/16/0.10 | 09:72:31 page -140-



Printed from Mimosa 03/03/2000 09:02:31 page -141-





### SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa | 13 ME (2010 | 09:02:31 page -142-

37/42



Fig 28A

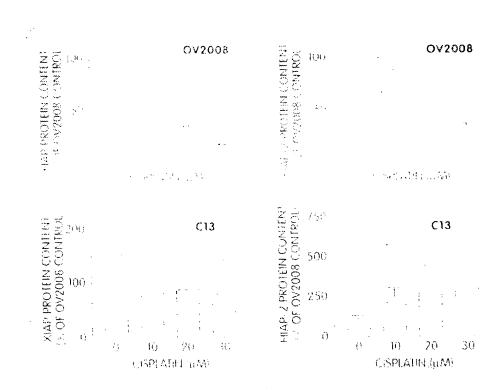
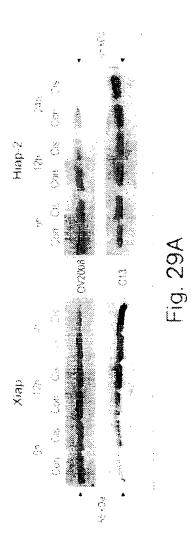


Fig. 28B

#### SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa | 03/08/2000 | 09:02:31 page -143-



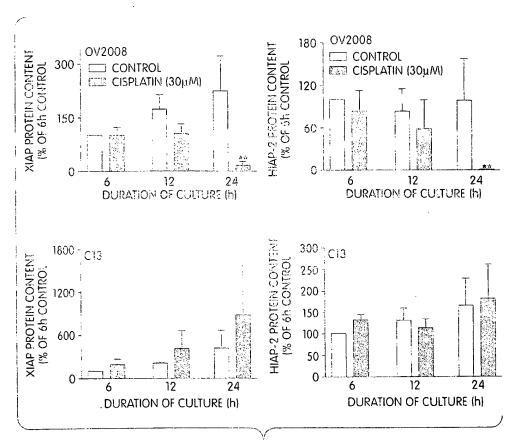


Fig. 29B

#### SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Printed from Mimosa 03/08/2000 09:02:31 page -145-

40/42



Fig. 30A

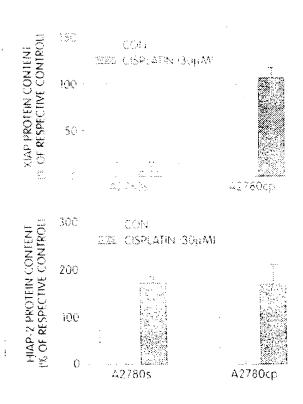


Fig. 30B

### SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Frinted from Mimosa 000/06/2000 09:02:31 page +146-

• • • •

41/42

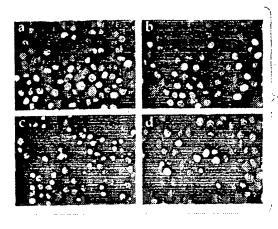


Fig. 31A

Fig. 31B



Fig. 31C

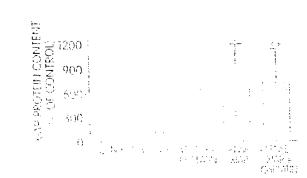


Fig. 31D

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

WO 98/35693

PCT/IB98/00781

42/42

